

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP Microwaves & RF

News

Conference targets
military electronics

Design Feature

Efficiently modulate
ultrawideband signals

Product Technology

Conductive silicones
supply flexible shielding

Clock Translators Upgrade Data Links

622.08 MHz

1244.16 MHz

2488.32 MHz

8 KHZ

64 KHZ

1.544 MHz

2.048 MHz

19.44 MHz

44.736 MHz

51.84 MHz

155.52 MHz

SYNERGY
MICROWAVE CORPORATION
CTM-8-OC48
0230

#BXNPGNX *****AUTO**3-DIGIT 543
#533579017 5 # RF 001 100 SCK 535



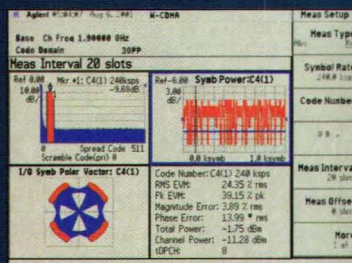
JOE LORITZ, ENGINEER
GBPPR
424 WILSON AV
GREEN BAY

WI 54303-4115

**Communications
Issue**

TODAY'S FREE SEMINAR
WIRELESS COMMS:
COPING WITH THE COMPLEXITIES
OF DIGITAL MODULATION
PLACE:
WHEREVER YOU ARE

good information,
right under your nose



Symbol EVM measurements over multiple slots can reveal low-frequency problems such as phase noise, which produces a distinctive constellation (lower left).

Ah, the wireless dream: Communication anytime, anywhere. Digital modulation makes it all possible, but it also pitches complications into every stage of development—sometimes to the point that the simple goal of just finishing the project can start to seem anything but. So we're working with standards committees and engineers like you to make things easier in areas such as device characterization, receiver sensitivity and modulation quality.

As an example, we've found that two types of EVM measurements can help you improve modulation quality in transmitters. *Composite EVM* checks the quality of a multichannel signal—for any channel configuration—enabling evaluation of W-CDMA downlink signals with different loading.

Meanwhile, *symbol EVM* determines the error rate for a specific code channel at the symbol level, even when multiple codes are present. At low spreading factors (SFs)—and therefore high data rates—chip modulation errors have a significant effect on symbol EVM. However, at high SFs these errors have little effect on symbol EVM. This can help baseband engineers evaluate symbol quality and analyze how specific impairments affect the quality of channels at different data rates.

Sharing this kind of information is just one of the ways Agilent can help you conquer the complexities of digital modulation—and make the dream a bit more of a reality.

For more, please visit www.agilent.com/find/testtrf, where you can register for **FREE Webcasts** and download hints about testing base stations, mobile stations and multiport components.



Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

Albania 355-42-23-519 • Algeria 213-2-806-450 • Australia 1-800-829-485 • Austria 43-125125-7008 • Bahrain 973-722-050 • Belarus 375-172-174-491 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Croatia 385-12-331-06 • Czech Republic 42-22-333-21-707
Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2001-53-52 • Finland 358-10655-2100 • France 33-835010700 • Germany 49-1805-246830 • Greece 30-1758-40-45 • Hong Kong 852-2197-7889 • Hungary 36-1302-6006 • India 91-11-682-0262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222
Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-3331-8111 • Jordan 9626-482-4907 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-6114 • Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-231-22-70
Netherlands 599-31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27 Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 48-22-608-4555 • Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0180 • Qatar 974-430-800
Romania 40-1-204-03-00 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 968-1-462-42-66 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 • Slovakia 42-1760-258-111 • Slovenia 386-61-189-52-71 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-01-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-508-48686
Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47886 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 Turkey 90-12-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-666666 • Ukraine 7-380-44-235-43-55 • United Arab Emirates 971-4-282-7577 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871
*0.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. **DM 0.24/min ©2002 Agilent Technologies ADEP3471208/MRF

MILLIMETER WAVE MIXER ASSEMBLIES

From
Stock

MIXERS

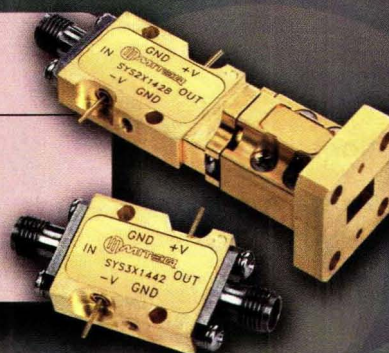
| Model Number | Frequency (GHz) | | | LO Power (dBm) | Conversion Loss (dB Typ.) | LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.) |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | RF | LO | IF | | | |
| TB0440LW1 | 4-40 | 4-42 | .5-20 | 10-15 | 10 | 20 |
| DB0440LW1 | 4-40 | 4-40 | DC-2 | 10-15 | 9 | 25 |
| SBE0440LW1 | 4-40 | 2-20** | DC-1.5 | 10-15 | 10 | 20 |
| IR2640L17* | 26-40 | 26-40 | Note 1 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| M2640W1 | 26-40 | 26-40 | DC-12 | 10-12 | 10 | 20 |
| TB2640LW1 | 26-40 | 26-40 | .5-20 | 10-15 | 10 | 20 |

* Image Rejection typically 15 dB. ** Sub Harmonic
Note 1: IF Option A: 20-40 MHz, B: 40-80 MHz, C: 100-200 MHz, Q: DC-1000 MHz

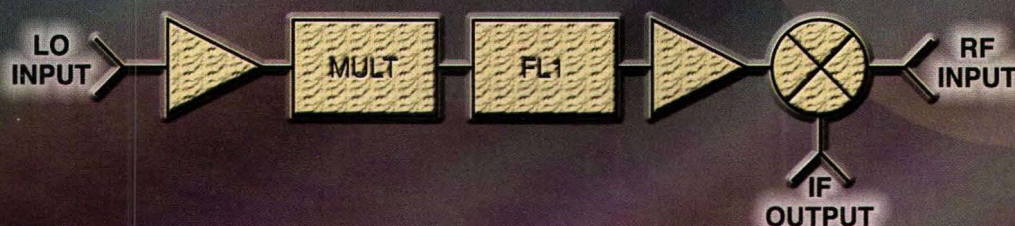


MULTIPLIERS

| Model Number | Frequency (GHz) | | Input Power (dBm) | Output Power (dBm, Typ.) | Fundamental Leakage (dBc, Typ.) |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Input | Output | | | |
| SYS2X1428 | 14 | 28 | +12 | +12 | -50 |
| SYS2X1734 | 16-17.5 | 32-35 | +12 | +12 | -50 |
| SYS3X1442 | 14 | 42 | +12 | +12 | -50 |
| SYS4X1146 | 11 | 46 | +12 | +15 | -60 |
| SYS2X2040 | 10-20 | 20-40 | +12 | +15 | -15 |
| TD0040LA2 | 2-20 | 4-40 | +10 | -5 | -20 |



MIXER/MULTIPLIER ASSEMBLIES



| Model Number | Frequency (GHz) | | | LO Power (dBm) | Conversion Loss (dB, Typ.) | Input IP ³ (dBm, Typ.) | Fundamental LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.) |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | RF | LO | IF | | | | |
| SYSMM2X2335 | 23.67-35.33 | 11.385-17.665 | .04-.230 | 13-15 | 12 | +15 | 50 |
| SYSMM3X2640 | 26.5-40 | 8.8-13.3 | DC-.5 | 10 | 10 | +15 | 40 |

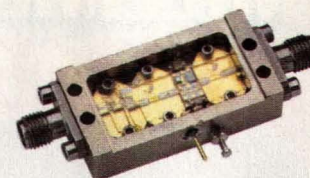
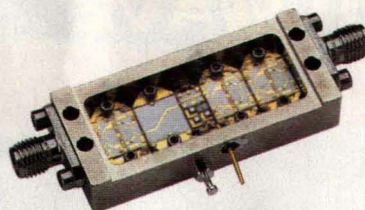
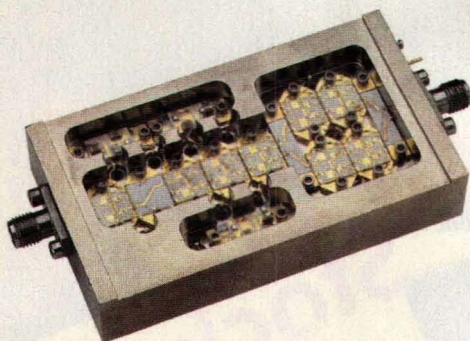
MITEQ also offers custom designs to meet your specific requirements. For further information, please contact Mary Becker at (631) 439-9423 or e-mail mbecker@miteq.com

Stock items may be depleted without notice, contact factory for availability.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



CUSTOM MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

Exactly What You Need...Exactly When You Need It*

Features:

- Built to order
- Removable SMA connectors
- Competitive pricing
- Compact size

Options:

- Alternate gain, noise, power, VSWR levels
- Temperature compensation
- Gain control

RECEIVE 5% OFF

Mention ad code #JCA-MRF1 with RFQ. Offer expires October 1.

Contact us for a
copy of our catalog!

JCA
TECHNOLOGY

a  NEW FOCUS company

2584 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134
p: 408 ■ 919-5300 f: 408 ■ 919-1505
www.jcatech.com ■ www.newfocus.com
email: jca@jcatech.com

Ultra broadband

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | N/F dB max | Flatness +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA018-203 | 0.5-18.0 | 20 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 7 | 17 | 2.0:1 | 250 |
| JCA018-204 | 0.5-18.0 | 25 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 300 |
| JCA218-506 | 2.0-18.0 | 35 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 15 | 25 | 2.0:1 | 400 |
| JCA218-507 | 2.0-18.0 | 35 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 18 | 28 | 2.0:1 | 450 |
| JCA218-407 | 2.0-18.0 | 30 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 21 | 31 | 2.0:1 | 500 |

Multi-octave amplifiers

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | N/F dB max | Flatness +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA04-403 | 0.5-4.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 17 | 27 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA08-417 | 0.5-8.0 | 32 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 17 | 27 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA28-305 | 2.0-8.0 | 22 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 20 | 30 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA212-603 | 2.0-12.0 | 32 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 14 | 24 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA618-406 | 6.0-18.0 | 20 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 25 | 35 | 2.0:1 | 600 |
| JCA618-507 | 6.0-18.0 | 25 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 27 | 37 | 2.0:1 | 800 |

Medium-power amplifiers

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | N/F dB max | Flatness +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-P01 | 1.35-1.85 | 35 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 33 | 41 | 2.0:1 | 1000 |
| JCA34-P02 | 3.1-3.5 | 40 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 37 | 45 | 2.0:1 | 2200 |
| JCA56-P01 | 5.9-6.4 | 30 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 34 | 42 | 2.0:1 | 1200 |
| JCA812-P03 | 8.0-12.0 | 40 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 33 | 40 | 2.0:1 | 1700 |
| JCA1218-P02 | 12.0-18.0 | 22 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 25 | 35 | 2.0:1 | 700 |

Low-noise octaveband LNAs

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | N/F dB max | Flatness +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-3001 | 1.0-2.0 | 40 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA24-3001 | 2.0-4.0 | 32 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA48-3001 | 4.0-8.0 | 40 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA812-3001 | 8.0-12.0 | 32 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1218-800 | 12.0-18.0 | 45 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 250 |

Narrowband LNAs

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | N/F dB max | Flatness +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-1000 | 1.2-1.6 | 25 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 80 |
| JCA23-302 | 2.2-2.3 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 80 |
| JCA34-301 | 3.7-4.2 | 30 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 90 |
| JCA56-401 | 5.4-5.9 | 40 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 120 |
| JCA78-300 | 7.25-7.75 | 27 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 2.0:1 | 120 |
| JCA910-3000 | 9.0-9.5 | 25 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA910-3001 | 9.5-10.0 | 25 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA1112-3000 | 11.7-12.2 | 27 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA1213-3001 | 12.2-12.7 | 25 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1415-3001 | 14.4-15.4 | 35 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 14 | 24 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1819-3001 | 18.1-18.6 | 25 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA2021-3001 | 20.2-21.2 | 25 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |

*Delivery in 2-4 weeks ARO.

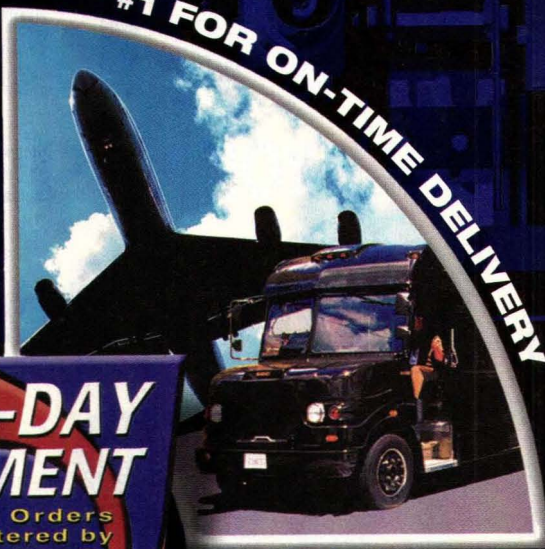
Enter No. 215 at www.mwrf.com

Your One-Stop Solution!

#1 PRODUCT SEARCH ENGINE



#1 FOR ON-TIME DELIVERY



**SAME-DAY
SHIPMENT**

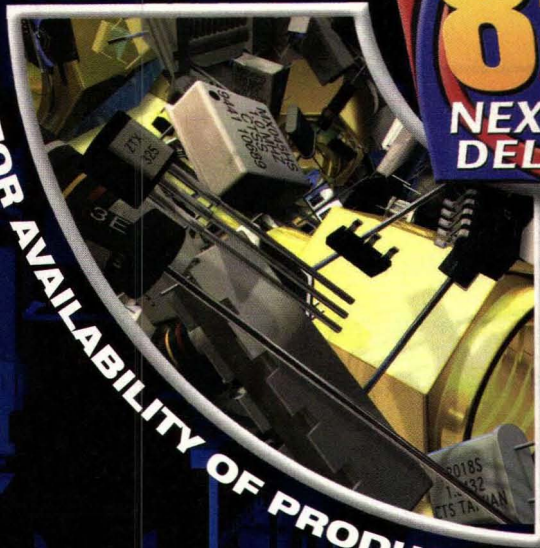
On Orders
Entered by

8:00

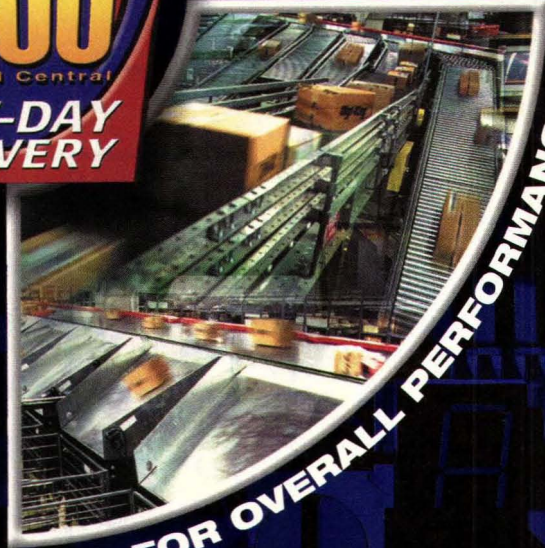
PM Central

**NEXT-DAY
DELIVERY**

#1 FOR AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCT



#1 FOR OVERALL PERFORMANCE



**www.
Digi-Key[®]
.com**

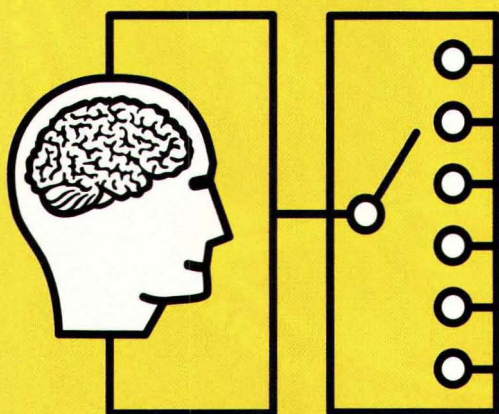
**1-800-DIGI-KEY
www.digikey.com**

Enter No. 236 at www.mwrf.com

© 2002 Digi-Key Corporation

NEW GaAs MMIC SWITCHES.

ONCE YOU'VE SEEN THEM, YOU MAY
**WANT to RETHINK
YOUR DESIGN.**



- Bandwidth to 6 GHz for 802.11 a, b, g
- Low Height Profile Packages, as low as 0.55 mm
- Low Voltage Operation, as low as 1.8 Volt
- High Power Handling Capability, to +36 dBm
- Embedded Converters for Single Pin Control
- Multiple Throw Architectures

For information and data sheets, visit
www.cel.com/switches.asp

Enter No. 207 at www.mwrf.com

NEC

A Business Partner of NEC Compound Semiconductor Devices, Ltd.
NEC is a trademark of NEC Corporation.

CEL California Eastern Laboratories

Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Repron Electronics (888) 737-8766
Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873

Microwaves & RF

SEPTEMBER 2002 • VOL. 41 • NO. 9

A Penton
Publication

Visit us at www.mwrf.com

Departments

- 13 Feedback
- 17 Editorial
- 23 The Front End
- 44 Editor's Choice
- 46 Financial News
- 51 Company News
- 52 People
- 54 Educational Meetings
- 56 R&D Roundup
- 85, 97, and 106 Bookmarks
- 108 Application Notes
- 129 New Products
- 130 Infocenter
- 132 Looking Back
- 132 Next Month



COVER STORY

110 Clock Translators Upgrade Data Links

By leveraging low-noise VCISO technology, these stable clock translators shave jitter to a minimum while achieving excellent immunity to microphonics for output frequencies through 2488.32 MHz.

News

- 33 Conference Targets Military Electronics

Design

- 59 Efficiently Modulate UWB Signals
- 66 Method Boosts Bandwidth Of IFAs For 5-GHz WLAN NICs
- 72 Gauge Nonthermal Effects Of Microwave Fields
- 86 Impedance Tuners Aid PA Efficiency
- 98 Avoid Frequency Extrapolation Errors

Product Technology

- 116 Signal Source Carries Vector Modulation To 20 GHz
- 118 Quad-Band PA Module Powers GSM and GPRS
- 120 Conductive Silicones Supply Flexible Shielding
- 124 ASIC Stabilizes Crystal Oscillators

 Penton



SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION:

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Subscription rates for US are \$80 for 1 year (\$105 in Canada, \$140 for International). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices.

Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344311). CAN. GST #R126431964. Mail your subscription requests to: MICROWAVES & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076. POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to: MICROWAVES & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076

MCE

UNLIMITED APPLICATIONS UNIQUE SOLUTIONS.

DML MICROWAVE Ferrite isolators and circulators, solid state low-noise amplifiers and subsystems

INMET Coaxial attenuators, terminations, equalizers, adapters, DC blocks and bias tees

KDI-RESISTOR PRODUCTS BeO and AlN, low to high power chip and flange resistors, attenuators and terminations

KDI-INTEGRATED PRODUCTS Passive and active RF signal routing components, sub-assemblies, subsystems and Surfpac RF surface mount technology

METELICS Schottky, PIN and tunnel diodes, SRD/Varactor diodes, MIS capacitors, and InGaP ultralinear HBT amplifiers

WEINSCHEL Fixed, programmable and manual step attenuators, connectors, SmartStep™ components and subsystems

From broadband to base stations, avionics to instruments, subsystems to satellites – whatever your application, MCE Technologies brings you wireless, RF, microwave and millimeter wave products that make a world of difference. Unlimited applications, unique product solutions, high performance standard products, global manufacturing, seven market leaders – one company. That's MCE Technologies.

See our broad line of standard and custom product solutions
from DC to 50 GHz at www.mcetechinc.com

MCE
TECHNOLOGIES

Enter No. 219 at www.mwrf.com

Looking for Someone?

**You've found us! Boonton Electronics
4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters
and Analyzers assure your radar
stays on target.**

Boonton Electronics' 4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters deliver the widest peak power bandwidth, fastest rise time, and most advanced triggering capabilities on the market today. They also provide automatic waveform capture, automatic Pulse parameter measurements, and Statistical measurements including PDF, CDF, and 1-CDF. The 4400A and 4500A bring superior measurement capabilities to all radar and avionics applications.

**When you're looking for someone who can meet
the most demanding testing needs, set your
sights on Boonton Electronics.**

Boonton Electronics
A Wireless Telecom Group Company
PO Box 465
Parsippany, NJ 07054-0465

Phone: (973) 386-9696
Fax: (973) 386-9191
Email: sales@boonton.com
Web: www.boonton.com



BOONTON

Enter No. 206 at www.mwrf.com



**A Handheld
Spectrum Analyzer.
Perfect.

Field-Proven
Performance.
Even
Better.**



MS2711B Handheld Spectrum Analyzer

©2001 Anritsu Company Sales Offices: USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe +44-1582-433433, Japan 81(03)3446-1111, Asia-Pacific 65-2822400, South America 55(21)527-6922, www.us.anritsu.com

No question, lightweight is a big benefit in the field. But the next important question has to be – will it perform?

The MS2711B delivers on both. Weighing only 4.9 pounds including battery, it's as mobile as you need to be. And when it comes to performance, with a built-in preamplifier there's nothing better for measuring in the 100 kHz to 3.0 GHz range or for testing in a variety of wireless standards including GSM, CDMA and 802.11.

No wonder more field engineers and technicians prefer the MS2711B instead of heavier, traditional and expensive communications analyzers.

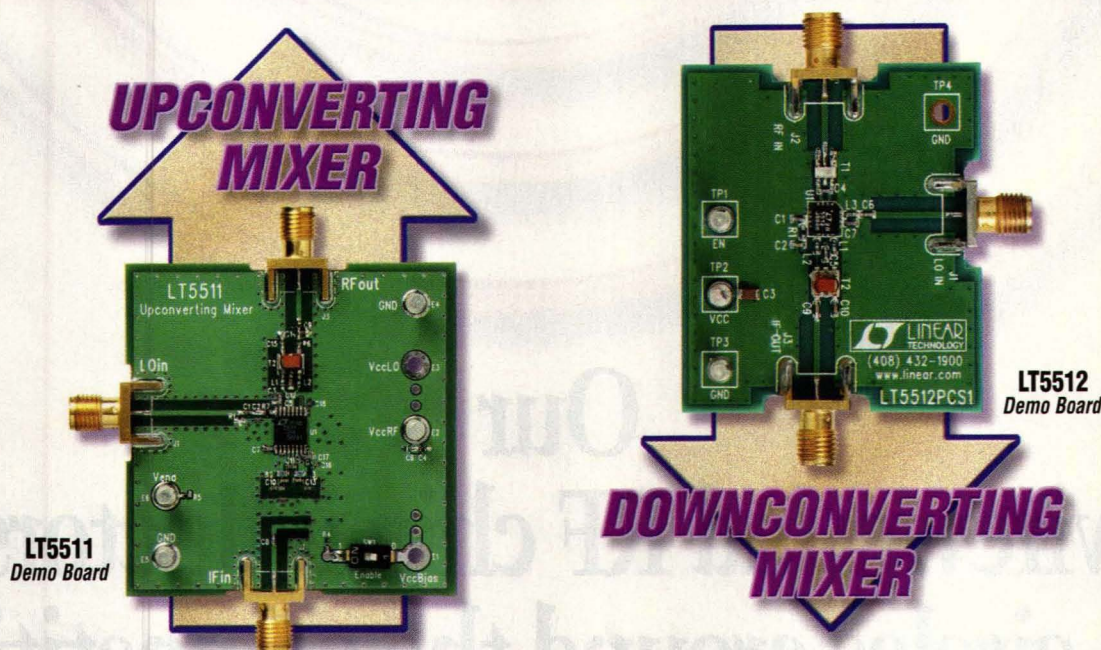
The affordable new MS2711B Handheld Spectrum Analyzer. It's ready for your toughest environments. Getting there and back is up to you. For details, call 1-800-ANRITSU or visit www.us.anritsu.com/MS2711B.

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible™

RF Active Mixer ICs

High Linearity, DC-3GHz



IIP3 Up to +21dBm at 950MHz; +17dBm at 1900MHz

Our new LT[®]5511 and LT5512 are precision up and down-converting active mixer ICs, respectively, which feature "Best In Class" linearity and excellent port-to-port isolation. Reduced external component count and simplified input/output matching make these ICs easy to use. LO drive requirements are greatly eased by an integrated LO driver with single-ended or differential input. Low distortion operation makes these mixers ideal for use in wireless and cable infrastructure as well as RF instrumentation and radio links.

▼ Features

| | Upconverter LT5511 | Downconverter LT5512 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Conversion Gain | 0dB | 1dB |
| IIP3 950MHz | +17dBm | +21dBm |
| 1900MHz | +15.5dBm | +17dBm |
| IIP2 | +52dBm | NA |
| SSB Noise Figure | 15dB | 13.3dB |
| LO-Input Leakage | NA | -53dBm |
| LO-Output Leakage | -46dBm | -46dBm |
| LO Drive Level | -15 to -5dBm | -15 to -5dBm |
| Supply Current | 56mA | 57mA |
| Supply Voltage | 4V to 5.25V | 4.5V to 5.25V |
| Package | 16-Lead SSOP | 4mm x 4mm QFN |

▼ Data Sheet

www.linear.com/go/5511

▼ Online Store

www.linear.com/lineardirect

▼ More Information

Call: 1-800-4-LINEAR

Visit: www.linear.com

Info: 408-432-1900

Fax: 408-434-0507



LT, LTC and LT are registered trademarks and SwitcherCAD is a trademark of Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035



Become a Linear Insider
www.linear.com/insider

Enter No. 217 at www.mwrf.com



Our wirewound RF chip inductors run circles around the competition

0402 (1005)



0603 (1608)



0805 (2012)



1008 (2520)



1206 (3216)



1812 (4532)



Springs™



Higher Q Compared to non-wirewound chip coils, most Coilcraft parts have Q factors that are 50% to 150% higher.

Lower DCR Put as much as 3 times the current through our chip inductors thanks to their low DC resistance.

Higher SRF Ceramic construction shifts SRFs to much higher frequencies than multilayer or ferrite designs.

Tighter tolerance Precision manufacturing techniques let us consistently produce parts with 2% inductance tolerance. Our most popular values also come in 1% tolerance.

Better support From our engineer-friendly web site to our global manufacturing capabilities, Coilcraft is just plain easier to do business with.

Visit us at www.coilcraft.com for technical data, free samples, simulation models and more.

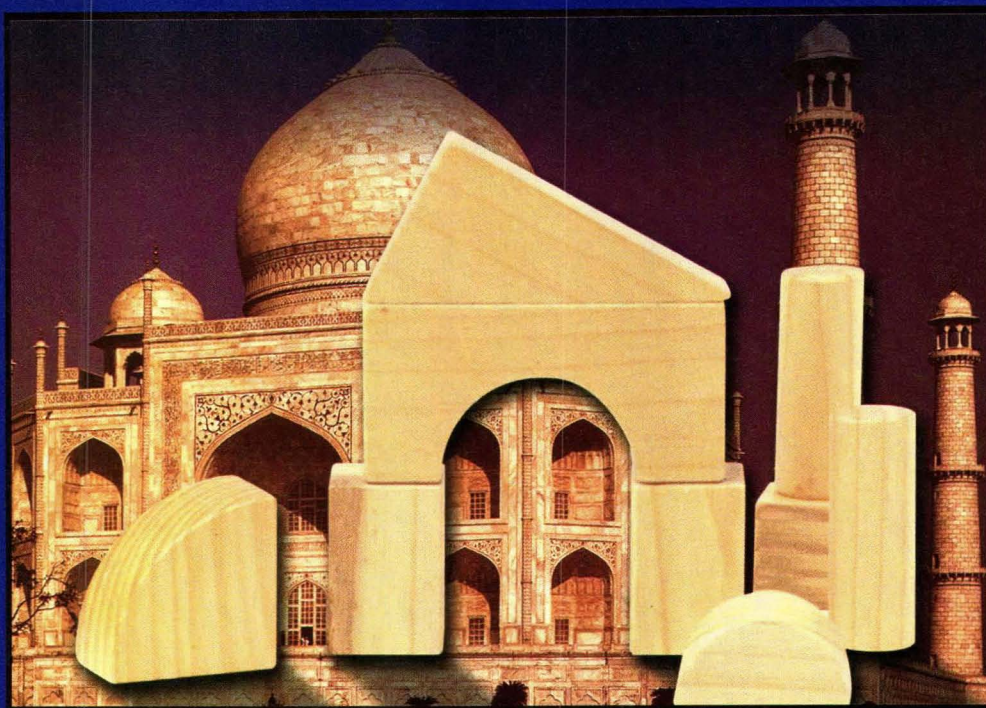
ORDER YOUR
FREE
SAMPLES
ON THE WEB

ORDER DIRECT
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY! CALL BY 5 CST.

Coilcraft™

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645 Fax 847/639-1469

Enter No. 209 at www.mwrf.com

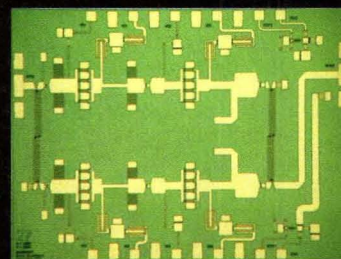


FEEL LIKE YOU'RE TRYING TO BUILD THE TAJ MAHAL WITH BEGINNER BLOCKS?

If yesterday's limited building blocks don't work... If your product hinges on superior intermodulation performance to achieve high data rates, every time...

Consider that Mimix Broadband, Inc. makes a wide selection of highly linear power amplifiers designed for superior operation in high index modulation schemes. They set a new standard for third order intercept point performance and are loaded with features such as an on-chip temperature compensated power detector and excellent input/output return loss. And we guarantee the IP3 performance.

Mimix Broadband provides high performance MMICs for applications operating at 17 to 44+ GHz. Learn more about us at mimixbroadband.com.



Mimix Broadband, Inc. 520 W. NASA Road One Webster TX 77598 U.S. 281.526.0536
©2002 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc.

Mimix
BROADBAND

Enter No. 222 at www.mwrf.com

PEOPLE WANT APPLIANCES THAT TALK
WITH EACH OTHER, SO WE MAKE
SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY THAT
GETS MORE APPLIANCES TALKING.



People want a world without wires where they can record a movie, use the Internet and print from anywhere in the house. Which is why we make the kind of semiconductor technology that lets you get everything connected. It's a total silicon system solution approach that gives you a flexible, reusable, multimedia-capable, completely standards-compatible way to get appliances communicating with each other. Not just across one network standard, but across all network standards: PAN (ZigBee, Bluetooth), LAN (802.11, Wireless 1394) and WAN (GSM, CDMA). We're even leading the way in USB with the first USB On-the-Go solution. It's living technology. And it's only from Philips. For complete technical information and applications overview, visit us at www.semiconductors.philips.com/connectivity.

©Koninklijke Philips N.V., 2002. All rights reserved. Bluetooth is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and is used by Philips Semiconductors under license.



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Enter No. 232 at www.mwrf.com

Some Corrections

►►THERE WERE SEVERAL errors in Part 6 of my article series ("Matching Loop Antennas To Short-Range Radios," August, p. 72).

The title of the article is a bit misleading in that Part 5 covered the matching of the tapped-capacitor case, and the meat of the Part 6 article is not the matching. It is proving that the inductively tapped-loop antenna is really a transformer system and analyzing that, from which the matching for this particular case does fall out. We made two suggestions for alternate titles.

A sentence was inserted to explain that an exception to closed-path integration is the case of a partially semi-infinite closed path where some segments are so far away as to have negligible impact. We thought that we should say it plainly since that is, in fact, what

is done in analyzing Fig. 14.

Eq. 89 is an approximation. The equal sign should be replaced with an approximation sign.

In the paragraph located above the Differential Drivers subhead on p. 82, the word "which" was incorrectly changed to "with."

Farron L. Dacus

RF Architecture Manager
Microchip Technology, Inc.

Another Correction

►►THANK YOU FOR publishing my article, entitled "Base-Station Antennas Offer Dual Polarization," in the May issue of *Microwaves & RF* (p. 99). I would like to make a correction to the caption of Fig. 3, at the top of p. 102. At the end of the caption, please replace "... single MLA element" with "sub-array." The corrected caption should

read, "... (b) to form a larger array with approximately 3-dB more gain than a subarray."

Dr. Jamal S. Izadian

President
AntennEM Communication, LLC

Editor's Note: Microwaves & RF regrets the errors.



PLEASE COMMENT

Microwaves & RF welcomes mail from its readers. Letters should be typewritten and must include the writer's name and address. The magazine reserves the right to edit letters appearing in "Feedback." Address letters to:

Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor

Microwaves & RF

Penton Media, Inc.

611 Route 46 West

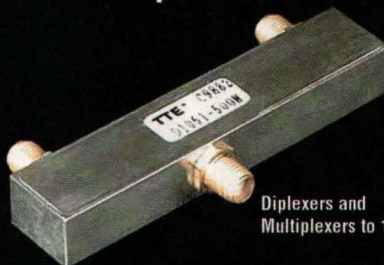
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

1,239,580 Filters

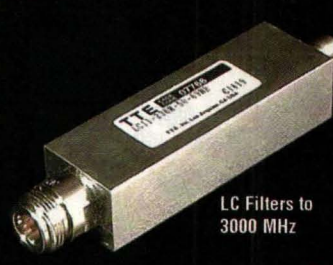
America's Filter Specialist since 1956



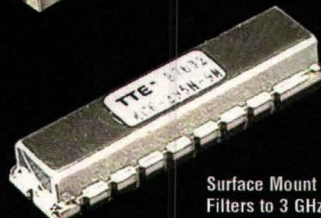
Combine & Interdigital
Filters to 18 GHz



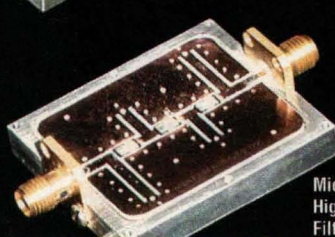
Diplexers and
Multiplexers to 18 GHz



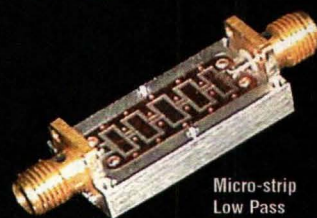
LC Filters to
3000 MHz



Surface Mount
Filters to 3 GHz



Micro-strip
High Pass
Filters to 18 GHz



Micro-strip
Low Pass
Filters to 18 GHz

Western Regional Sales Office:

11652 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

Ph: 800.776.7614 310.478.8224

Fax: 800.473.2791 310.445.2791

E-mail: sls@tte.com

TTE[®]
www.tte.com



Eastern Regional Sales Office:

St. Pete Beach, FL

Toll Free: 866.363.0849

Ph: 727.363.0849

Fax: 727.363.7639

E-mail: sls@tte.com

● Enter NO. 419 at www.mwrf.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

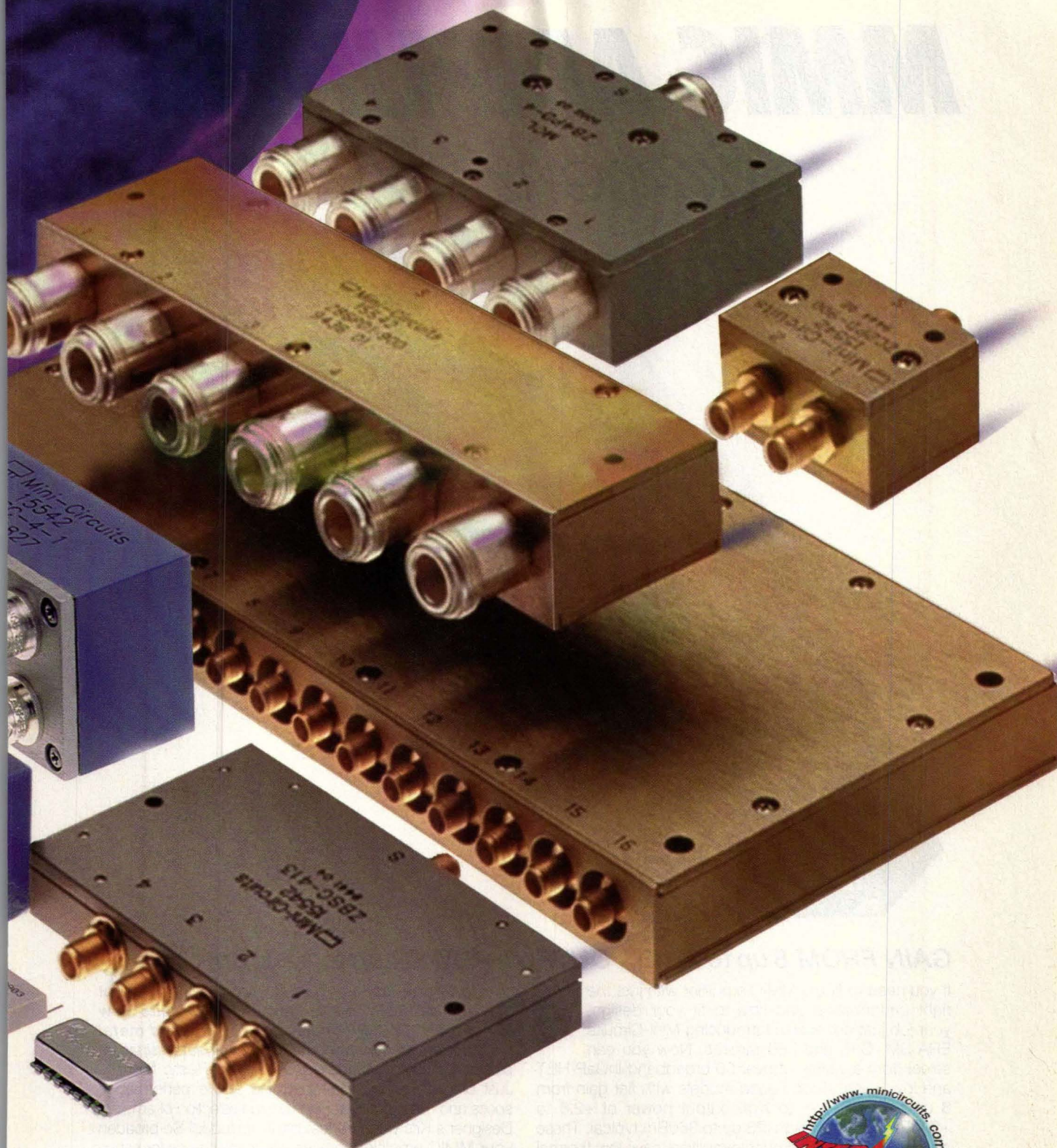
POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

IN STOCK



2kHz to 10GHz from **99¢**

Choose from thousands of off-the-shelf models from Mini-Circuits, in stock and immediately available! From 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 10GHz and beyond...all characterized with data and performance curves in our catalog and "The YONI Search Engine" at our web site. Mini-Circuits will also supply your special needs and custom designs such as wider bandwidths, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports...all at catalog prices with rapid turnaround time. Case styles include surface mount, plug-in, flat pack, coaxial connectorized...and custom packages are no problem! Our super-miniature and ultra-low profile Blue Cell™ surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular, cable, and countless wireless applications. Plus all units come with a 1 year guarantee and skinny 4.5 sigma performance repeatability. Add unsurpassed applications support and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today! **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**



see us on the web
<http://www.minicircuits.com>



 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

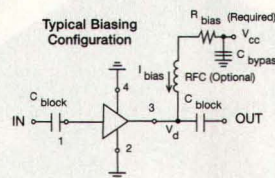
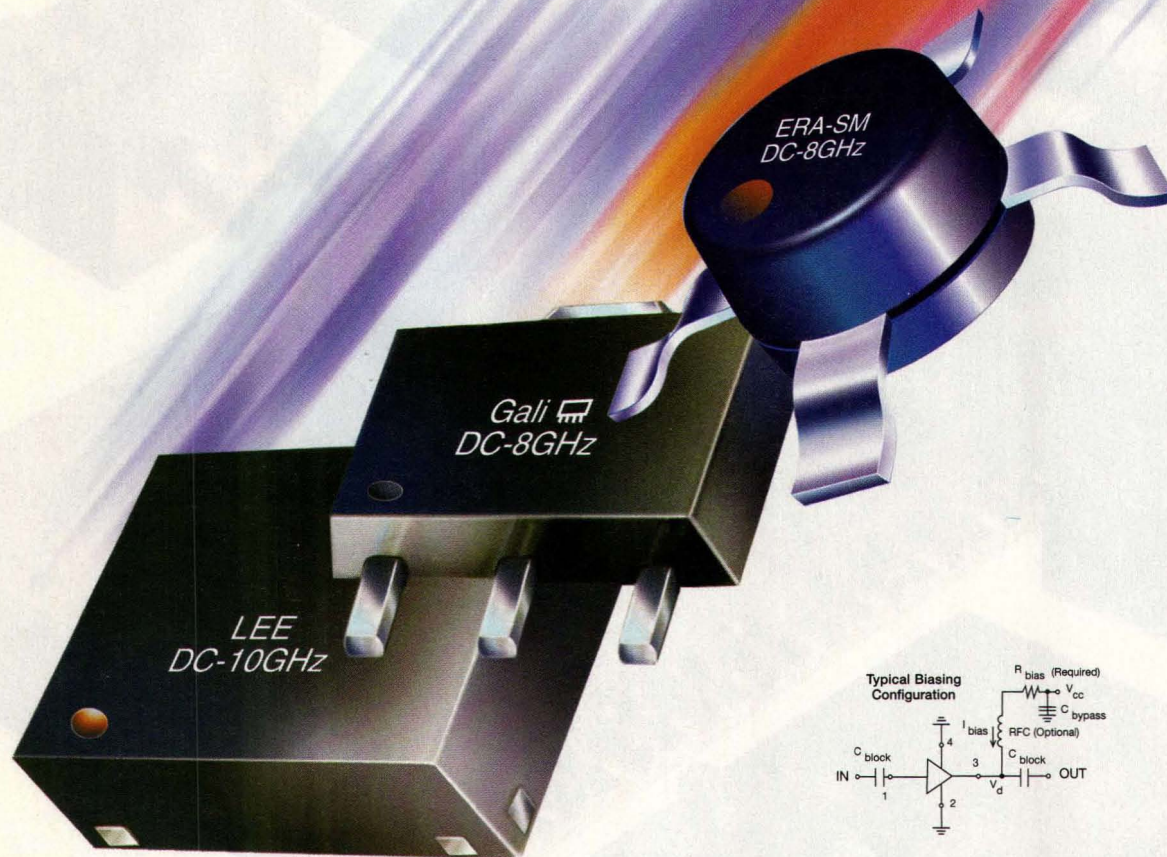
US 250 INT'L 251

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 194 Rev D

MMIC AMPLIFIERS

DC-10GHz as low as **99¢** ea. (qty. 25)



GAIN FROM 8 up to 23dB, OUTPUT POWER up to +20dBm IN STOCK

If you need to find a MMIC amplifier with just the right performance and size to fit your design, your job just got easier! Introducing Mini-Circuits ERA-SM, Gali, and LEE families. Now you can select from a variety of over 50 broadband InGaP HBT and low noise silicon based models with flat gain from 8 up to 23dB, low to high output power of +2.8 to +20dBm, and very high IP3 up to 36dBm typical. These affordable, rugged, compact amplifiers have low thermal resistance for high reliability, and come in three different



package styles to suit your design layout requirements; the 3x3mm "Mini-Circuits Low Profile" (MCLPTM) package with exposed metal bottom for superior grounding and heat dissipation, plus the industry standard SOT-89 and Plastic Micro-X. Just check our web site. You'll find all the performance specs and data right there, plus a wide selection of amplifier Designer's Kits with free test fixture included! So broaden your MMIC amplifier choices and maximize performance with Mini-Circuits ERA-SM, Gali, and LEE.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

US **260** INT'L **261**
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

376 Rev. Org.

Sampling Military-Electronics Trends

Many high-frequency-electronics manufacturers are once again turning to military customers for future commerce in the hopes of adding positive numbers to next year's revenue projections, thanks to the drastic drop in wireless business, most notably in cellular-related markets over the last several years.

One of the many things that has changed in a decade where RF/microwave companies have departed from their traditional military customers is the name of the customer. Westinghouse, of course, is now Northrop Grumman. The surveillance Rx portion of Watkins-Johnson Co. is now BAE Systems. And once-proud names like Eaton, Emerson Electric, E-Systems, Hazeltine Corp., Martin Marietta, McDonnell Douglas, Sanders, and Sperry have long faded into memory, absorbed into a handful of larger contractors that now dominate the military-electronics landscape.

As microwave/RF companies seek to renew business ties in military markets, they are faced with a different set of rules than in the past. For one thing, military-system designers and maintainers are now forced to compete with their own technologies. For example, the spread-spectrum techniques developed by the military for communications security are now commonplace in cordless consumer telephones and WLANs. For the military to implement their own WLANs, they are faced with the same questions of data security as commercial WLAN designers. And UWB technology, a "carrierless" form of communications that time-codes short pulses to transmit high data rates at low power levels (visit www.uwb.org for more information), is no longer in the exclusive domain of military-system integrators. Military-security experts must plan for a flood of commercial UWB-based chip sets and consumer products as this technology is filtered to commercial markets.

For microwave/RF companies hoping to work with military customers on these problems, there is a place to go for more information—the Military Electronics Show (MES). Scheduled for September 24-25, 2002 in the Baltimore Convention Center, the MES features presentations on WLAN security, UWB technology, power supplies for military use, computers, antennas—in short, on a wide range of technical issues of interest to design engineers involved with military-electronic systems. In addition to the technical conference, a host of leading suppliers of hardware, software, and test equipment will be available in the exhibition hall. For more information, don't miss the MES preview beginning on p. 33, or visit the website at www.mes2002.com.



As microwave/RF companies seek to renew business ties in military markets, they are faced with a different set of rules than in the past.

Jack Browne

Publisher/Editor

Microwave Tuning Solutions

Sprague-Goodman has passive and active tuning devices to meet microwave designers' needs. A wide variety of tuning elements is offered to work with waveguides, cavities, and dielectric resonators at frequencies too high to use variable capacitors and inductors.

Sapphire PISTONCAP®

- Q to 4000 at 250 MHz
- 2 configurations and 6 mounting styles suitable for all RF structures
- Operating temp: -55° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.3-1.2 pF to 0.8-8.0 pF

AIRTRIM® Air Dielectric Multiturn Trimmers

- Q: > 5000 at 100 MHz
- 9 mounting styles including surface mount
- Operating temp: -65° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.35-3.5 pF to 2.0-16.0 pF

Microwave Tuning Elements

Metallic tuning elements

- 2 to 33 GHz

Dielectric tuning elements

- Alumina, quartz, sapphire
- 6 to 100 GHz

Dielectric resonator tuners

- 2 to 18 GHz

LC tuning elements

- 5 to 11 GHz

Resistive tuning elements

- 1 to 18 GHz

Silicon Tuning Varactors

Super Hyperabrupt

- UHF - Wireless (4V, 6V, 8V)
- VHF - Wireless (10V)

Hyperabrupt

- Microwave (20V)

Abrupt (20V)

Economical SOT-23 and High Performance Surface Mount Packages

For information on these and our other quality products, visit our website, or phone, fax or write today.

**SPRAGUE
GOODMAN**

1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590
Tel: 516-334-8700 • Fax: 516-334-8771
www.spraguegoodman.com



THE WORLD'S BEST:

Components,

Power Dividers

90°/180°Hybrids

Beamformers

Filterbanks

Couplers

Modulators/Demodulators
and Custom Parts

And Systems.

WICS - Wireless Integrated
Communications System
TETRA

Electromagnetic Technologies Inc.
871 Mountain Ave.
Springfield, New Jersey 07081
tel: 973-379-1719
fax: 973 379 1651
sales@etionline.com
www.etionline.com

● Enter NO. 431 at www.mwrf.com

Microwave technology for the 21st century

When quality and reliability matter

Quasar design and manufacture a comprehensive range of microwave components and instruments for communications and test applications.

Flexible and Rigid Waveguides, Filters, Diplexers, Integrated Power Splitters and Rotary Vane Attenuators are some of the products available in our new catalogue or through our website.

Covering Frequencies from 350MHz to 60GHz we have the technology to meet your need.



Quasar operates ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 quality standards
Contact Quasar today for the best in microwave technology

ANDREW
Quasar
now part of the communicating
world of Andrew



ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 approved

Battle Road · Heathfield · Newton Abbot · Devon TQ12 6XU · England
Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222 Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994

www.qmtl.com

● Enter NO. 413 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

HIGH-SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 393-6225 • croth@penton.com

Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 393-6293 • jbrowne@penton.com

Technology Editor Nancy Konish, (201) 393-6220 • nkonish@penton.com

Associate Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 393-6250 • jcurley@penton.com

Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad

Copy Editor Mitchell Gang • mgang@penton.com

Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • dprior@penton.com

Contributing Editors Andrew Laundrie, Allen Podell

MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner

Group Production Director Mike McCabe

Customer Service Representative

Dorothy Sowa, (201) 393-6083, FAX: (201) 393-0410

Production Coordinator Judy Osborn, (201) 393-6258

ART DEPARTMENT

Art Director Armand Veneziano • aveneziano@penton.com

Group Design Manager Anthony Vitolo • tvitolo@penton.com

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE) (847) 647-6657
microwaves&rf@halldata.com

Reprints (800) 217-7874

EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc.

611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6227

PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum

VP, HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina



Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp

President & Chief Operating Officer Daniel J. Ramella

Senior VP/Interim Chief Financial Officer Preston L. Vice

Chief Technology Officer R. Thomas Jensen

Exec. VP and President, Penton Technology Media David B. Nussbaum

Exec. VP & President, Penton Lifestyle Media Darrel Denny

Exec. VP & President, Penton Industry Media William C. Donohue

President, Penton Retail Media John J. Meehan

Senior VP, Human Resources Katherine P. Torgerson

VP & Controller Jocelyn A. Bradford

VP, Investor Relations Mary E. Abood

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Microwaves & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076.

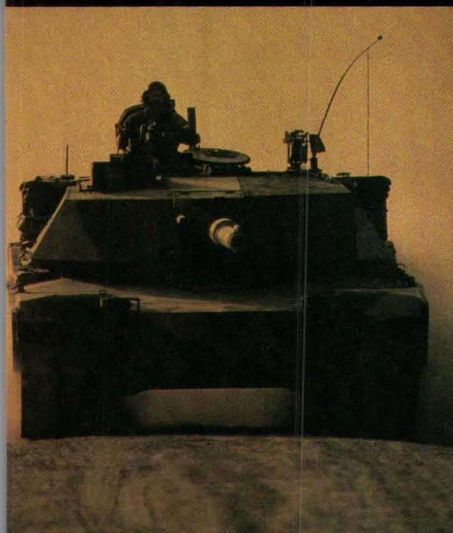
Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

| | 1 Yr. | Regular Issues | PDD Only |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| U.S. | \$ 85.00 | \$10.00 | \$100.00 |
| Canada | \$110.00 | \$12.00 | \$125.00 |
| Mexico | \$145.00 | \$14.00 | \$125.00 |
| All other countries | \$145.00 | \$16.00 | \$125.00 |

Back issues of **MicroWaves** and **Microwaves & RF** are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/02 \$1.25 +.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright © 2002 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.

TAKING MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS TO A HIGHER LEVEL.

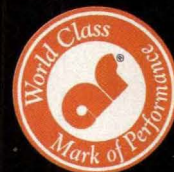


The KMW Series amplifier are designed to meet the exacting needs of the military.

6 – 600 MHz. 20 or 125 Watts

When it's absolutely essential to remain in constant communication, the military relies on AR/Kalmus. Power amplifiers like our KMW Series (formerly the M512 Series) extend the communications range of existing radios, and cover the broadest frequency and wave form range of any booster amplifier on the market – from 30MHz to 512MHz. Currently available in 20 and 125 watt configurations, they're compatible with virtually every radio. And easily adaptable to vehicular, fixed site, airborne and man-pack configurations. They're made to withstand harsh environments and rough treatment.

That's not just a promise, it's a guarantee. Like all AR products and systems, the KMW Series is backed by the AR world class "Mark of Performance" and the strongest warranty in the industry. Military forces around the world deserve nothing less.



KALMUS

Low Cost Gain Blocks...AG Series

- InGaP HBT Process
- DC-3000 MHz
- Low Cost: Less than \$1/10,000
- Industry Standard Packages

SOT-86, SOT-89, and SOT-363

WJ Communications Inc. is a leading RF semiconductor company focusing on the design and manufacture of high-quality devices and multi-chip modules (MCMs) for telecommunications systems worldwide. WJ's highly reliable amplifier, mixer, RF IC and MCM products are used to transmit and receive signals that enable current and next generation wireless and wireline services. For more information visit www.wj.com or call (408) 577-6200.

| MODEL NUMBER | GAIN | OUTPUT IP3 | P1dB |
|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|
| AG201 | 11 dB | +20 dBm | +6 dBm |
| AG202 | 15 dB | +20 dBm | +7 dBm |
| AG203 | 20 dB | +20 dBm | +7 dBm |
| AG302 | 15 dB | +27 dBm | +13 dBm |
| AG303 | 20.5 dB | +27 dBm | +13 dBm |
| AG402 | 15 dB | +33 dBm | +17 dBm |
| AG403 | 20.5 dB | +32 dBm | +17 dBm |
| AG503 | 19 dB | +29 dBm | +15 dBm |
| AG602 | 14 dB | +33.5 dBm | +18.5 dBm |
| AG603 | 17.5 dB | +33.5 dBm | +18.5 dBm |
| AG604 | 21 dB | +33 dBm | +18 dBm |

Specifications listed are typical at 900 MHz



THE COMMUNICATIONS EDGE™

WJ Communications Inc. 800-WJ1-4401 • fax: 408-577-6621 • sales@wj.com

www.wj.com

In Europe call WJ: +44-1747-860187 or your local Distributors: Richardson Electronics-Worldwide: Phone: 800 737-6937 or www.rfpower.net.com/wj.asp.

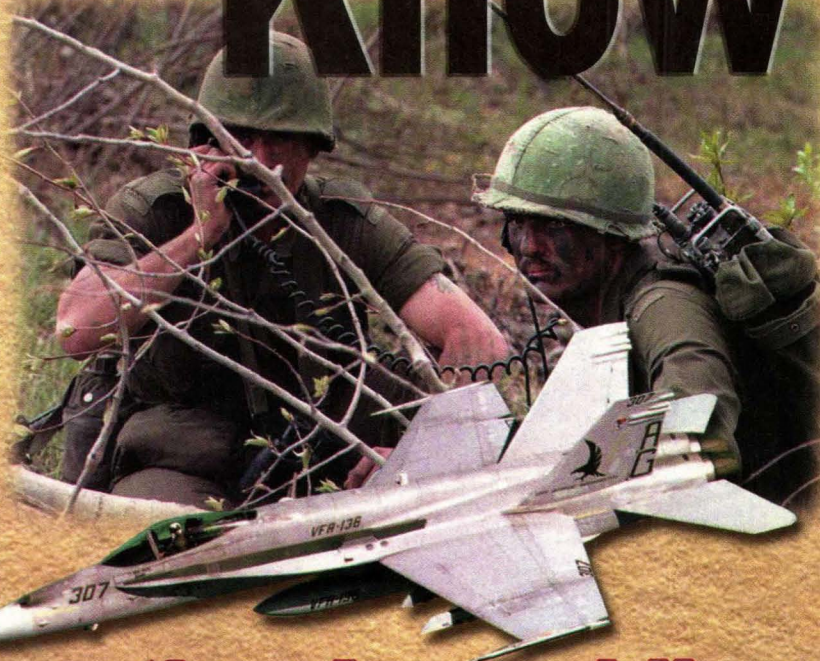
Enter No. 246 at www.mwrf.com



A **DOVER**™ COMPANY

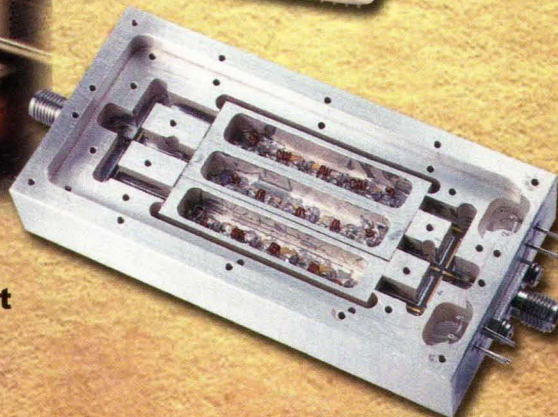
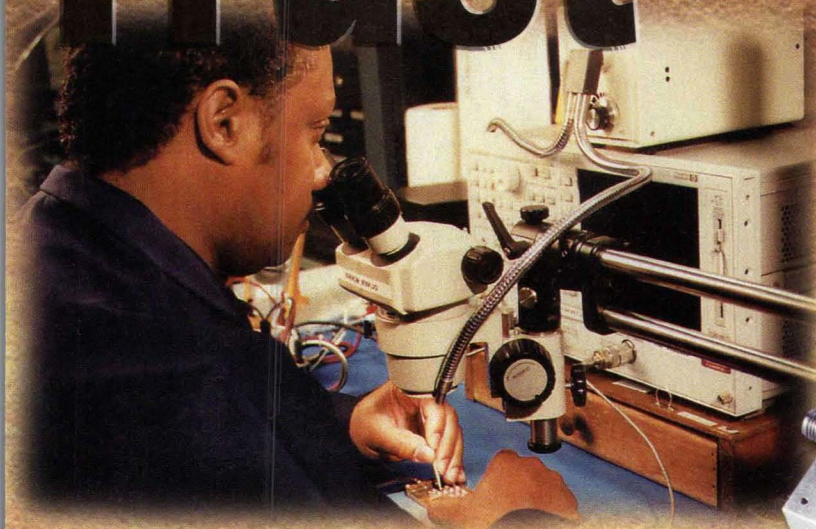
K&L Microwave offers a variety of Multi-Function Assembly (MFA) products to satisfy a broad range of filtering applications. From Switched Filter Banks to Frequency Agile Filters, we offer compact, rugged packages that will endure many difficult environmental conditions, while providing excellent RF performance. For all the things you know, trust K&L Microwave to offer a solution to your complex filtering requirements.

The Things You Know



K&L's Multi-Function Assemblies

The People You Trust



Filtering Solutions for Your Global Market

Order On-Line at www.klmicrowave.com

USA: 410-749-2424 * sales@klmicrowave.com

UK: +44-(0)-1908-224746 * sales@kleurope.com

Enter No. 216 at www.mwrf.com

MISSION POSSIBLE

with

Φ CAP Wireless, Inc.

Supporting America's
Armed Forces

Products

RF and Microwave Low Noise Amplifiers
High Dynamic Range Amplifiers
Dividers / Combiners
Integrated Subsystems
Medium Power Amplifiers
Multicouplers
Up / Down Converters

Applications

Avionics
C3I / C4I
Comint
Data Links
ECM
ECCM
ESM
EW
Ground Support
Jammers
Missile Guidance
Radar Systems
SatCom

Programs

B1B
F-16
EF-111
GBU-15
AMRAAM
PATRIOT
Pave Paws
WSC-6
SAM-T
TPQ-36
TPQ-37
OTHR-B
J-STARS
AEGIS
TRC-170
ALO-172
WLR-8
GMF
JRSC

Defense and Commercial Applications

Exceptional Performance-Low Cost

Broad Technology Base

COTS

CAP WIRELESS, INC.

Enter No. 208 at www.mwrf.com (805) 499-1818 www.capwireless.com

the front end

News items from the communications arena.

Market Re-evaluation Is Necessary For Wireless Infrastructure

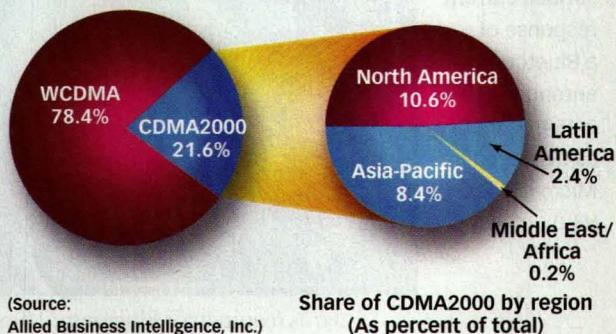
OYSTER BAY, NY—The market for wireless infrastructure has come to a grinding halt. Allied Business Intelligence, Inc. (ABI) estimates that sales of wireless base stations will be down 15 percent this year, with third generation (3G) barely making a dent. Sales of wireless base stations reached approximately \$20.3 billion in 2001. This year, sales are expected to decline to \$17.4 billion. Due to the downturn, many firms are expected to re-examine their position within the industry.

An ABI report, "Wireless Base Stations: Global Deployments & Revenue for 2G, 2.5G and 3G Systems" by ABI senior analyst Edward Rerisi, examines the trends within the wireless-infrastructure industry and reveals many of the challenges, and opportunities, that lie ahead.

With demand for 2G set to diminish rapidly over the next five years, a greater emphasis will be placed on the rising demand for 3G equipment.

"No one wants to be the first to consolidate or narrow their 3G product portfolio. The market just cannot support as many vendors as we have today," Rerisi stated. Rerisi made a key point regarding the market for 3G equipment based upon code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) technology: Less than a quarter of 3G spending over the next five years consists of cdma2000 equipment (**see figure**). Geographically, it is almost all in the Americas and Asia Pacific.

Total cumulative 3G investment, share by technology
World market, 2002 to 2007



Support Is Given For Taiwanese Bluetooth Test Facility

MALAGA, SPAIN—Centro de Tecnologia de las Comunicaciones, S.A. (CETECOM) of Spain and SGS Taiwan Ltd. of Taiwan have announced an agreement to establish a Bluetooth Qualification Test Facility (BQTF) in Taiwan.

CETECOM Spain will provide technical assistance, consultancy, and training and will also supply test systems for the test facility. The test laboratory will be established using the BITE family of test platforms, which include RF, Protocol, Profile, Engineering, and Blue Unit testers. The plan is to have the facility running and fully operative during the last quarter of this year.

"Taiwan has a growing market of qualified Bluetooth products, being the second country in volume in the Asia Pacific region, after

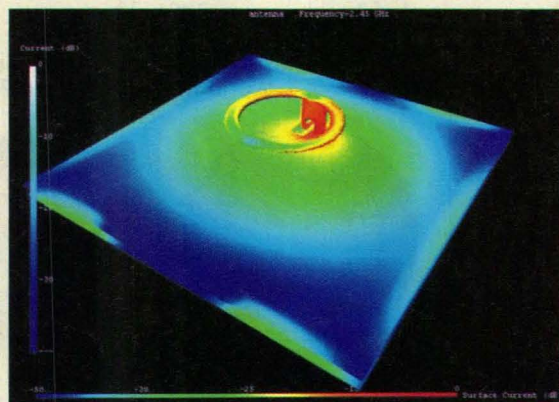
Japan. This new Bluetooth Test Facility will help Taiwanese companies to strengthen their position in the Bluetooth industry and will reinforce the BITE systems as the best testing tools for BQTFs," said Fernando E. Hardasmal, CETECOM's deputy general manager.

"SGS aims to provide to the tremendous Taiwanese IT industry a total solution," commented David Chu, SGS Greater China E&E director. "In the past, most of Taiwanese manufacturers submitted their Bluetooth applications to European and US BQTFs, but that took longer turnaround time and increased the costs. As soon as SGS Taiwan establishes and obtains BQTF accreditation, the Taiwanese manufacturers will immediately take advantage of faster and more economical solutions and this will help them to reduce their manufacturing cost and product lead time.

Research Highlights Bluetooth RF Issues

SOUTHBOROUGH, MA—Research carried out by Flomerics, Inc. has demonstrated the negative effects that plastic enclosures can have on the RF signal performance of Bluetooth antennae. Using the Micro-Stripes V6.0 electromagnetic (EM) modeling software, the research showed that placing a Bluetooth antennae against a plastic enclosure reduced its signal strength by 37.5 percent and shifted the broadcast signal to 2.159-GHz—taking the device's performance outside the stan-

This image shows the surface-current response of a Bluetooth antennae at 2.45-GHz input as displayed in Micro-stripes V6.0.



dards required for Bluetooth. The study has considerable implications for device manufacturers and demonstrates the potential hazards they could face if designers neglect to properly simulate and test their devices' RF outputs 'in-situ.'

David Johns, vice president for Electromagnetic Engineering at Flomerics, stated, "The research Flomerics has conducted is of consequence to every company that is developing a Bluetooth-enabled device. The magnitude of the change in signal characteristics brought about by simply installing an antenna in a more realistic setting was huge. Manufacturers cannot expect devices to operate optimally simply because a tried-and-tested antenna is being used. Every application will react differently, meaning that simulation and testing of each antenna is required in-situ. If engineers are not aware of these issues before designs are initiated, significant time and money will be wasted building and testing prototypes before an acceptable RF solution is achieved."

Real-world Bluetooth devices often use internal antennae surrounded by plastic enclosures, therefore Flomerics' work centered on a tab-mounted, embedded Bluetooth laptop antenna supplied by a leading manufacturer. To create a realistic setting, a sheet of 3-mm engineering thermoplastic material with the characteristics of a leading plastic was introduced that just touched the top of the

antenna. Using Micro-Stripes V6.0 (see figure), a full microwave, RF, and EM simulation showed that the proximity of the thermoplastic shifted the broadcast frequency to outside the Bluetooth range and increased the reflection into the input port by 37.5 percent—severe enough to put the unit's performance outside the limits required for Bluetooth.

In free-space, the Micro-Stripes simulated return-loss for the antenna showed a match of 22 dB centered around 2.428 GHz—well within the Bluetooth range. When the same antenna was simulated with the resin touching the surface, the match dropped by 6 dB or 37.5 percent to 16 dB and was centered around 2.158 GHz—significantly outside the Bluetooth broadcast range. If this had occurred in a production device, the unit would require a significant redesign to bring it up to an actual sensitivity of -70 dBm at 10 m away from the antenna, adding significant costs and lengthening the product's time to market.

Next-Generation SONET/SDH Market To Reach \$18B In 2006

PROVIDENCE, RI—KMI predicts that next-generation Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) and synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) equipment will experience healthy growth from \$1 billion in 2001 to nearly \$18 billion in annual sales for 2006. Next-generation equipment will largely replace traditional SONET and SDH equipment, opines KMI in the report entitled *Optical Networking: SONET/SDH/Next Generation Equipment*. By 2006, approximately 90 percent of SONET equipment sales will be next-generation equipment.

Several trends have increased the adoption of next-generation equipment over traditional SONET/SDH systems over the past three years, according to KMI. These include the need for better aggregation equipment at the edge of the network, the migration of optical solutions to access networks, cost-competitiveness of next-generation technologies, and usage of existing deployments.

KMI Research forecasts that traditional SONET and SDH markets will decline from a high of \$17.4 billion in 2000 to \$4.6 billion in 2006. The remaining market for SONET and SDH transport equipment will be sales to fill excess capacity on legacy networks.

In addition to the transport market, next-generation equipment will make inroads into the digital cross-connect (DXC) market, the report says.

THE INSIDE STORY ON OUR NEW GSM BASE STATION CAVITY FILTERS

It's the technology in Lark's cavity filters that can provide clear-channel GSM signals with very low insertion loss, deep skirt selectivity and narrow bandwidth.

Lark cavity filters and diplexers are designed to your special requirements and offer the best low-cost solutions to critical GSM base station needs.

Both the filter and diplexer series feature state-of-the-art performance, operate in center frequencies of 943 MHz and 898 MHz, and come with most RF connector types.

Base Station Diplexers are the double-team players with the right stats for heavy GSM traffic. With Tx/Rx center frequencies of 943 MHz and 898 MHz, our GSM diplexer can boast passband insertion losses of 1.3 and 0.8 dBA typical. And, Tx/Rx channel rejection of 80 dBc minimum.

With the world's most extensive experience and best product mix in RF and microwave filters, Lark is the filter source you can count on to come up with slam-dunk solutions when you need them most.

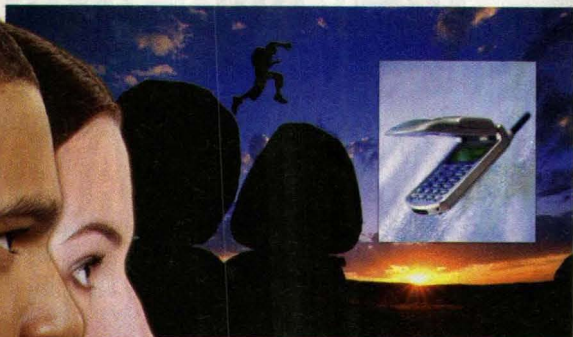
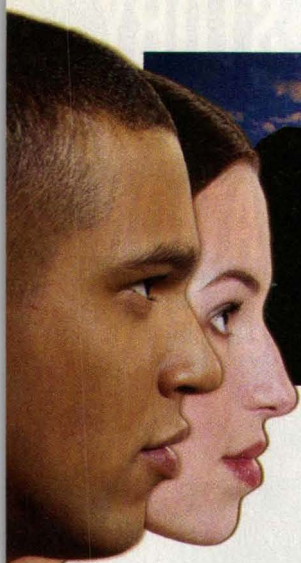
THE CLEAR CHOICE IN FILTERS



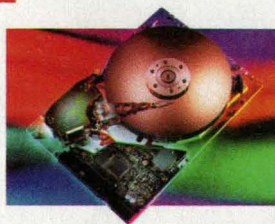
Lark Engineering Company

Div. Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768
Phone: 949-240-1233
Fax: 949-240-7910
www.larkengineering.com

Enter No. 239 at www.mwrf.com



The products.



The easiest decision you'll make.



Printed circuit design demands sure-footedness. So we call your attention to the specialty materials solutions that take the worry out of "Is there a material out there that can do this?". Once you see our capabilities and experience our unparalleled customer support, choosing Rogers will become the easiest part of the design process. Visit us today at www.rogerscorporation.com to learn more.

The world runs better with Rogers.



ROGERS
CORPORATION

Enter No. 223 at www.mwrf.com

**R**

Raytheon RF Components

Partners | Engineering | Innovation

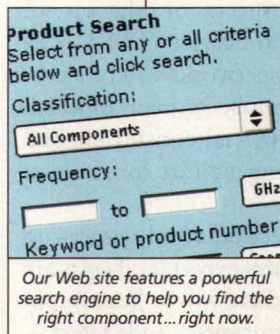
**978-684-8900 or visit
www.raytheonrf.com**

After decades of hush-hush work, we're finally ready to talk.

Raytheon has a long heritage developing leading edge technologies for defense and aerospace. But, what we'd rather talk about, is everything we bring to the commercial sector.

As engineers ourselves, we understand all the pressures you face: meeting tight time-to-market schedules, capitalizing on any incremental performance gain, assuring you have a reliable source of quality components, and meeting tough certification standards. All as you deliver the next generation of technology.

That is why we offer full engineering support,



Product Search
Select from any or all criteria below and click search.

Classification:

Frequency:
 to

Keyword or product number:

Our Web site features a powerful search engine to help you find the right component... right now.

from concept through fabrication. Why we offer a broad spectrum of high-performance integrated circuit and module components ranging from 1 to 100 GHz, for mobile handsets to advanced radar systems. And why we have reliable, state-of-the-art foundry services to deliver the sophisticated components today's commercial markets demand.

In short, we can help you design, plan and manufacture. Together, we can meet your time-to-market schedules and deliver the technology today's consumers seek. So let's talk.

COMPONENTS FOR: MOBILE HANDSETS | BASE STATIONS | DATA COMM | MILLIMETER WAVE | WIDEBAND | INTEGRATED MODULES

Tell us what you're working on. And we'll tell you what's in the works at Raytheon. Visit us at www.raytheonrf.com/hush. Or email us at hush@raytheonrf.com.

Raytheon RF Components

Partners | Engineering | Innovation

Europe's Incumbent Telcos Need To Define Strategic Options

CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND—Western Europe's incumbent telecoms operators must look beyond their collective EUR240 billion (approximately \$233 billion US) long-term debt and define their strategic options now, states a report from Analysys, an adviser on telecoms and new media.

According to the report, *The Future of Telecoms Incumbents: the impact of competition, regulation, and customer demand*, 14 incumbents had long-term debt at the end of 2001 ranging from around EUR1 billion (approximately \$966 million US) to EUR67 billion (around \$65 billion US), and half of these operators had gearing of more than 95 percent.

"Management of long-term debt is clearly the principal driver of incumbents' decision making today, as they attempt to restore shareholder value," stated Tamsin Pert, the author of the report. "But they also need to consider how they can create value and maintain competitive advantage in the longer term. In this respect, scenario planning will be key to assessing the potential impact of the decisions they take."

Despite the difficulties faced by incumbent and alternative operators alike, the European telecoms market is still growing (by 9.5 percent in 2001), but it is characterized by unpredictable demand, weak competition, and confused regulation. The success or otherwise of General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) and third-generation (3G) networks will be a crucial factor for most incumbents, many of which are already under financial constraints and have capped capital expenditure for the next few years.

"If GPRS or 3G networks and services do not perform as customers expect, or if costs are higher than planned, there will be huge implications for many incumbents," added Pert.

Near-Term Demand For Point-To-Point RF Links Will Stay Low

LONDON, ENGLAND—A report from the Gallium Arsenide and High Speed Circuits service (GaAs) of Strategy Analytics, the global research and consulting company, notes that there will be no increase in near-term demand for point-to-point RF links.

The report predicts that future demand will be driven by renewed network expansions outside of North America and Europe. A number of factors make the less-developed world a more fertile field for RF deployment including high capital cost for wire-line construction, geographic constraints, and limited competition for RF spectrum.

"The difficulties of doing business in the less-developed world are not trivial," noted Stephen Entwistle, director of the Strategy Analytics GaAs Service. "However," Entwistle added, "an effective presence in these alternative markets will be vital to long-term growth."

This report, "The Point-To-Point RF Market: A Strategy Analytics Perspective," discusses the implementation of point-to-point links in mobile wireless, fixed wireless broadband, and metropolitan-area networks, outlining the opportunities and drawbacks within each market segment. It makes recommendations for RF component suppliers and point-to-point RF manufacturers.

Kudos

LAFOX, IL—Richardson Electronics, a global provider of engineered solutions for the RF and wireless market, announced that its North American Center of Excellence, TRL Technologies, Inc., has been awarded QS-9000 registration from Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL).

The goal of QS-9000 is to ensure that quality systems are developed to provide continuous improvement, emphasizing defect prevention and the reduction of variation and waste in the supply chain.

WASHINGTON, DC—The Jury for the 2002 Prince of Asturias Award for Technical and Scientific Research has given an award to Dr. Robert Kahn for his efforts in developing the Internet.

The award announcement notes that Kahn is the joint inventor of the TCP/IP protocols and was responsible for setting up the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency (DARPA) Internet program.

The Prince of Asturias Awards recognize and reward "scientific, technological, cultural, social, and humanistic work performed by individuals, groups, or institutions worldwide." The Prince of Asturias Foundation was created in 1980 in the course of a ceremony presided over by the King and Queen of Spain, Don Juan Carlos and Dona Sofia. **MRF**

If GPRS or 3G networks and services do not perform as customers expect, or if costs are higher than planned, there will be huge implications for many incumbents."

Elcom

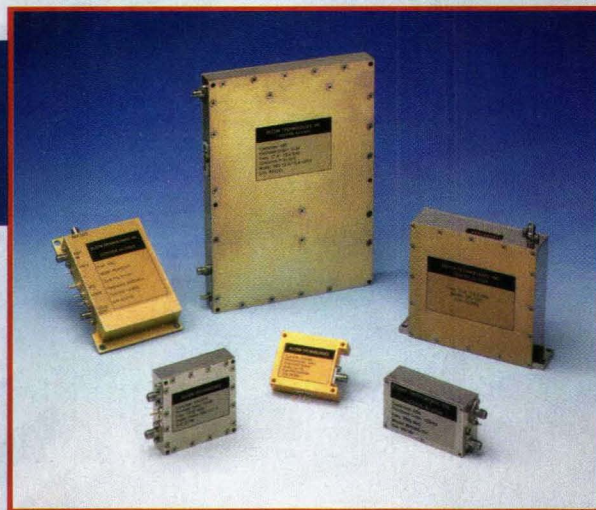
Technologies

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE

Elcom's modern new 32,000 square foot facility provides in-house R&D, engineering and manufacturing of its state-of-the-art Microwave and RF products. Elcom has developed proprietary automated test set-ups for phase hits and complete environmental testing.

ZERO PHASE HITS GUARANTEED OVER FULL TEMPERATURE RANGE

Designed for **Commercial and Military Applications**, Elcom's line of Frequency Synthesizers, Phase Locked Oscillators and Fiber Optic Products are suited for applications in SATCOM converters, digital radios, test equipment and instrumentation.



NEW PRODUCTS FROM ELCOM

FIBER OPTIC PRODUCTS

- Clock and Data Recovery for OC-192 (9.55 to 12.5 GHz); Threshold and Phase Adjustment
- OC-192, OC-768 Low Jitter Clock Generators, including Phase and Gain Adjustment
- RZ Clock Drivers (up to 30 dBm OC-192)
- Synthesized Clock Encoders & Decoders
- Phase Shifters
- Optical Injection Locking

BROADBAND SYNTHESIZER

- 1 to 26 GHz Ultra Low Phase Noise Modular Synthesizer (-154 dBc)
- Ultra Fast Switching (up to 200 nanosec)
- Small Size

CUSTOM MODULES

- Phase Locked Block converter up to 38 GHz
- Digital Phase Shifters up to 26 GHz
- Digital Attenuators up to 26 GHz
- Integrated Assemblies

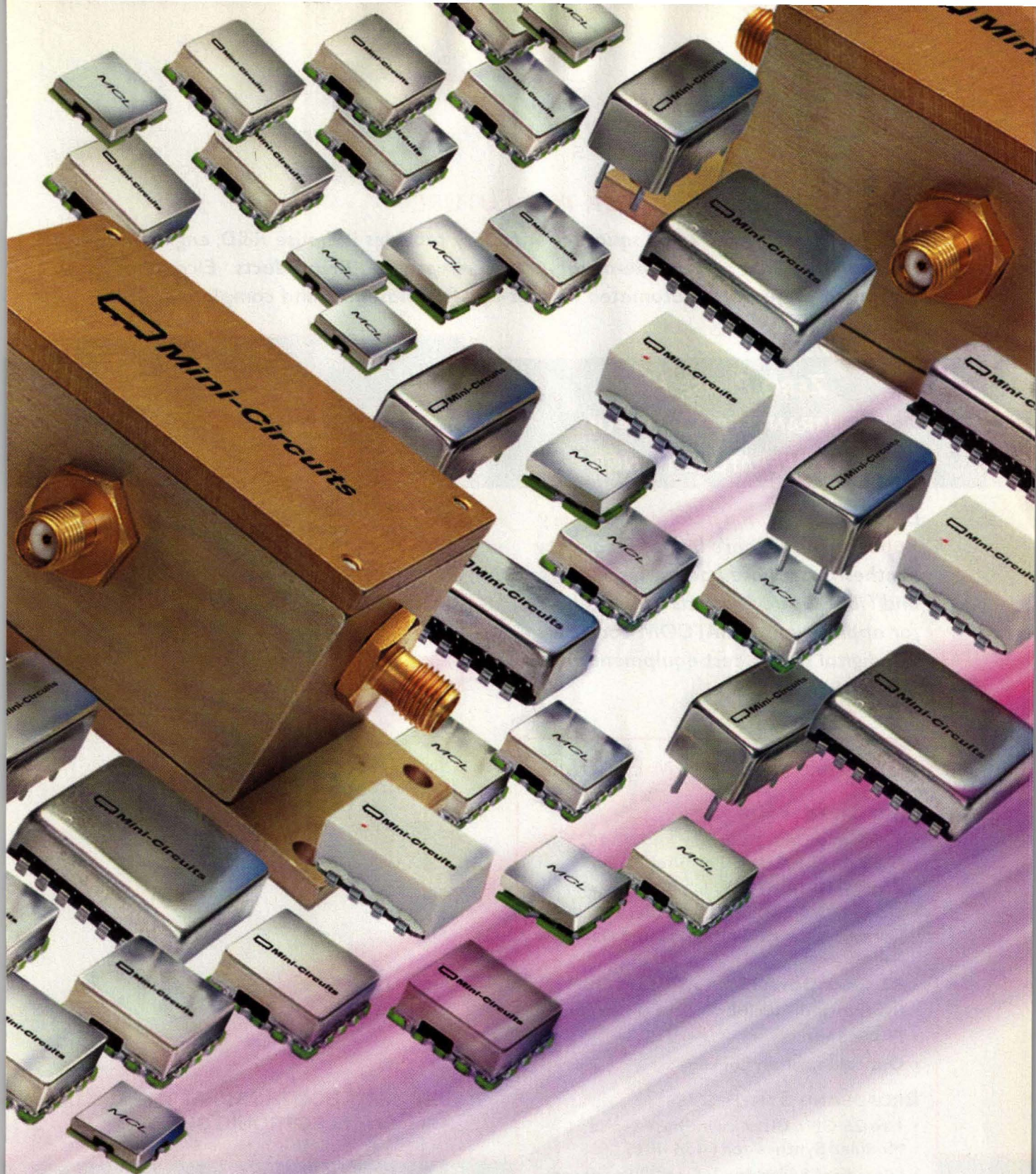


VISIT US AT BOOTH #313 AT THE MILITARY
ELECTRONIC SHOW

Elcom
Technologies

11 Volvo Drive • Rockleigh, NJ 07647
(201) 767-8030 • Fax (201) 767-6266

www.elcom-tech.com



 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 252 INT'L 253

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 341 Rev A

WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs

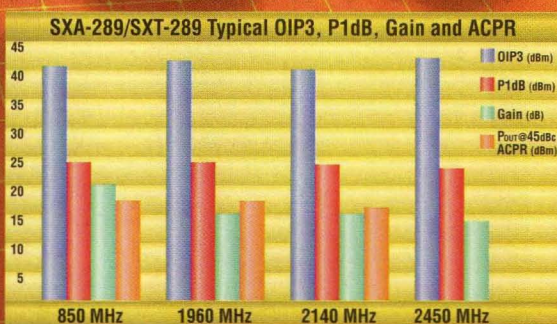
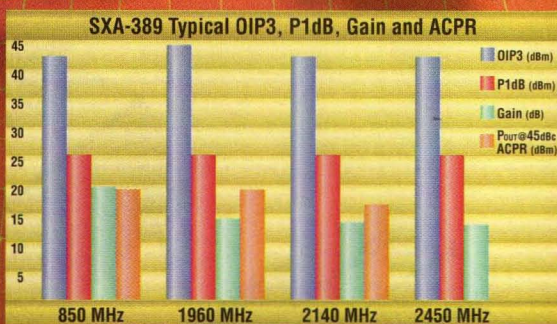
12.5 to 4000MHz from **\$11⁹⁵** ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*...specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

New 2001 VCO Handbook...FREE!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!





* ACPR Data: 850 MHz, 1960 MHz: IS-95 Modulation, 9 channels forward; 2140 MHz: WCDMA Modulation, 64 DPCCH + overhead

Linearity, Power... and Price

A powerful HBT amplifier combination.

Sirenza Microdevices' highly linear GaAs HBT amplifiers deliver ¼-watt power with a third-order intercept point as high as 44 dBm. And the prices make them the best buy around.

The SXA-389 runs on 5 volts and offers on-chip active bias control and excellent DC power efficiency. It offers IS-95 channel power of 19 dBm and WCDMA channel power of 16.5 dBm at -45 dBc adjacent channel power. Designed specifically as a driver for infrastructure equipment and customer-premise equipment in the

400–2500 MHz cellular, ISM, WLL, PCS and WCDMA bands, it's priced at just \$4 each in quantities of 10,000.



The SXA 289 and SXT-289 amplifiers cover the 5–2000 MHz and 1800–2500 MHz bands with a rare combination of efficient ¼-watt power with high linearity in a low-cost, surface mountable SOT-89 package. Both products feature SMDI's high-reliability HBT technology and deliver high OIP3 performance of better than 40 dBm. The price in quantities of 10,000 is just \$3.50 each.



For more information, visit us at www.sirenza.com • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2002 Sirenza Microdevices. Sirenza Microdevices is a registered trademark of Sirenza Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Enter No. 225 at www.mwrf.com

Conference Targets Military Electronics

The second annual Military Electronics Show will offer a wide variety of exhibited products and an extremely educational technical conference for design engineers.

military applications are once again attracting the interest of high-frequency designers. With the softening of wireless markets, the microwave industry has begun to renew its involvement with military-electronics customers, making this an opportune time for a visit to the industry's only technical conference devoted to true, military-grade high-frequency design. The Military Electronics Show (MES), now in

example, consultant Steve Best, a longtime presenter at the Wireless Symposium & Exhibition, will offer insights into

its second year, is scheduled for September 24-25, 2002 at the Baltimore Convention Center (Baltimore, MD). Attendees will learn a variety of skills to help them in working with military customers, including how to make their wireless local-area networks (WLANs) more secure from the threat of data theft, how to evaluate coaxial-cable assemblies for airborne environments, how to use solid-state flash disks for data storage, how to evaluate the latest high-speed interconnection standards for computers and peripheral devices, and even how to create an effective radar simulator using commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) vector-signal generators.

The technical conference includes presentations on antennas, analog-signal processing/digital-signal processing (ASP/DSP), components, computer-aided engineering (CAE), cables and connectors, electromagnetic interference (EMI)/TEMPEST, packaging and materials, power supplies and converters, receiver (Rx) design, test and measurement, and transmitter (Tx) design. For

"Antenna Requirements for Ultrawideband (UWB) Systems." Best will examine the types of antennas required for UWB systems, and address some properties of antennas that may be critical to the performance of a UWB system.

Also in the antenna track, Paul Dixon of Emerson & Cuming will educate attendees on the Luneberg Lens. In his talk, entitled, "A Broadband, High-Gain Steerable Luneberg Lens," Dixon will explain this novel technology and show the performance of actual designs. The Luneberg Lens combines the high gain of a dish reflector with the steering ease of a phased array, at considerably less cost.

In an fascinating overview of radar and sonar markets, long-time developer of instantaneous-frequency-measurement (IFM) Rx's and systems, William Sullivan of Wide Band Systems, will review markets for radar and sonar systems and components, from hardware and software perspectives. He will outline the steps that need to be taken by the industry to implement the new tech-

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

nologies, and identify the obstacles that delay adoption of new technologies.

In a track devoted to cable and connector issues, Thomas Ricard of EZ Form Cable Corporation will talk on "Notch and Comb Filtering Implementations of Coaxial Cable Sections." As Ricard will point out, coaxial-cable implementations of notch and combline filters can be incorporated even in those systems where real estate is at a premium.

In the same cable and connector track, Ted Prema of Times Microwave Systems, in a talk entitled "Coaxial Transmission in Airborne Environments," addresses some of the challenges in specifying coaxial cables for airborne systems. He notes that MIL-C-17 cables with MIL-C-39012 connectors, which are standard for land-based and shipboard military systems, were found to be inadequate for airborne environments. The high failure rate of these cables in this rugged environment

resulted in the establishment of specifications MIL-T-81490 and MIL-C-87104 for microwave transmission lines. These specifications address the entire transmission-line assembly, including hermetic sealing, flex life, electrical performance over broad frequency ranges, and mechanical ruggedness.

At the first Wireless Symposium & Exhibition in San Jose, CA in 1993, visitors from the Department of Defense (DoD) gave a presentation on COTS in military systems. To close the loop on this first military/wireless/military cycle, Al Steel of Texas Instruments offers a presentation, "Mitigating the Risks that OEMs Face When Using COTS Products in Military Applications," that once again addresses the use of COTS components in military systems. Steel will outline the qualification procedures necessary to bring military-grade plastic-packaged products to market.

For military designers faced with

achieving high frequency stability, Shankar Joshi of Synergy Microwave will offer insights into the company's development of phase-locked-loop (PLL) and fractional-N frequency synthesizers. These low-phase noise designs achieve low spurious and harmonic performance in compact footprints, without sacrificing current consumption. Uri Yaniv of Elcom Technologies will also make a presentation on high-speed frequency synthesizers for military applications, reviewing a line of designs with submicrosecond switching speed and low phase noise over broad bandwidths.

In a session on meeting EMI and TEMPEST requirements, Ryan Maley of Equipto Electronics will offer a presentation entitled "Design Considerations in Building Shielded Enclosures." The presentation will review a variety of considerations in the design of shielded enclosures, including material selection, gasketing technologies,

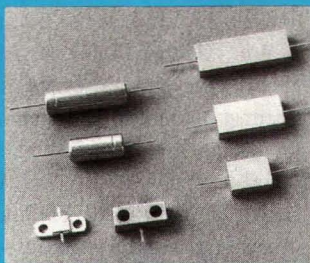
DETECTORS WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRAL LIMITER, OR RF AMPLIFIER

The Most Complete Detector Manufacturer -- For ANY Detector Requirement

Zero-Biased Schottky, Biased Schottky and Tunnel (Back Diode) Detectors

100 KHz TO 40 GHz

- SMA, N, K, BNC, APC-7, PIN or W/G Connections
- Coaxial, Drop-In or Bolt-Down Packages
- Integral Amplifiers, Limiters or Filters Available
- MIL-Spec or Commercial
- Custom Designs Available
- Limiter or Video Protection
- Instrument Grade High Sensitivity



ZERO-BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

DZ, DZM, DZR & DHM Series, 100 KHz to 40.0 GHz

- For Lab Testing, Power Monitoring or Leveling Circuits
- Small Size, 1.05" Long with SMA Connectors
- Connector Options: SMA, SMC, N, K, BNC & APC-7

Matched Input for DZR & DZM Series: **Matched High Sensitivity DHM Series:**

VSWR < 1.25:1 to 18.5 GHz
< 2.0:1 to 40.0 GHz

Extremely Flat Frequency Response:

0.3 dB to 12.4 GHz
0.5 dB to 18.5 GHz
1.0 dB to 40.0 GHz

3 dB Higher Output Than Standard Units
1,000 mV/mW, 10 MHz to 26.5 GHz
VSWR < 1.5:1 to 18.5 GHz
< 2:1 to 26.5 GHz

Narrowband Very High Sensitivity

DZ Series:
2,500 mV/mW to 5,000 mV/mW

- DT Series** Tunnel Detectors for Broadband, Zero-Bias, Wide Temperature Range Requirements
- DTM Series** Pulse Monitor Detectors with < 2 Nanosecond Response Time
- DHM Series** High Sensitivity Zero-Bias Schottky Detectors Give 3 dB More Output
- DS Series** Biased Schottky Detectors for High Sensitivity and Dynamic Range
- DSL Series** Limiter-Detectors to 1 Watt Input



Herotek

The Detector Specialists -- Please Call for Detailed Brochures

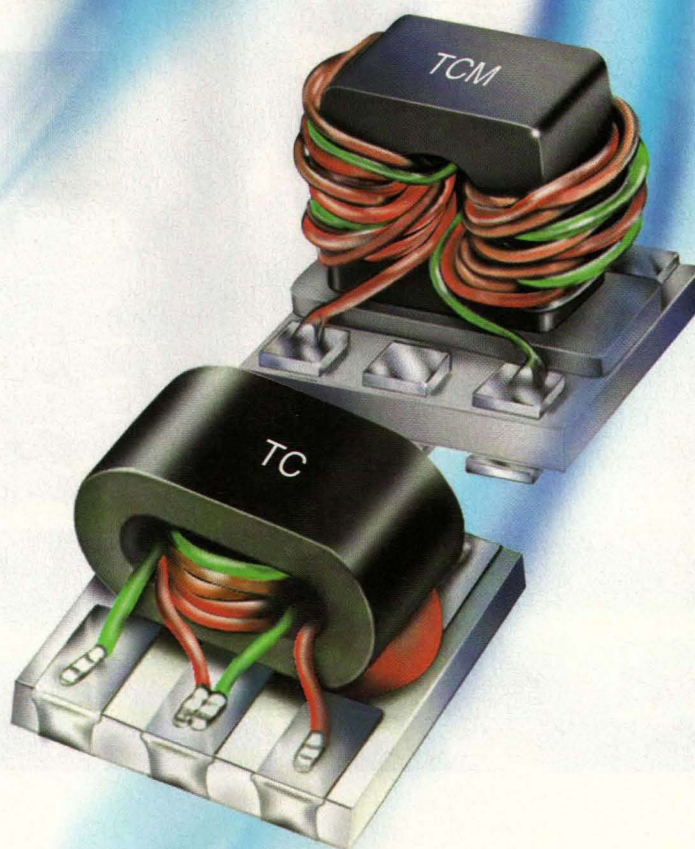
COMB GENERATORS • LIMITERS • SWITCHES • GaAs FET AMPLIFIERS • SUBSYSTEMS

155 Baytech Drive • San Jose, CA 95134-2303 • PH 408-941-8399 • FAX 408-941-8388

E-Mail: Info@Herotek.com Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com> Visa/MasterCard Accepted

• Enter NO. 404 at www.mwrf.com

RF TRANSFORMERS



.3-2500MHz as low as **99¢** **IN STOCK** each (qty. 100)

It used to be that small RF transformers with high end performance cost a lot, but not since Mini-Circuits introduced the all ceramic TC and high strength plastic TCM families. Now you can get impedance ratios from 0.1:1 to 16:1 ohms with good return loss and broad bandwidths from 0.3 to 2500MHz at price buster values. Plus, these ultra-small performers have all-welded, solder plated leads for highly reliable pick-up and solderability during automated assembly. So have it both ways; high performance AND low price with Mini-Circuits TC and TCM surface mount transformers.

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/model

PLASTIC CASE

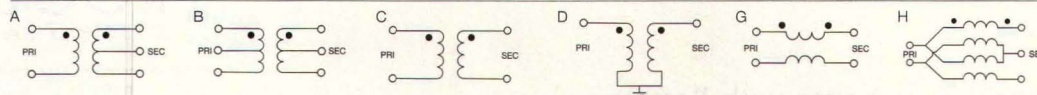
| Model | Ω Ratio & Config. | Freq. (MHz) | Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz) | Price \$ea. (qty. 100) |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| TCM1-1 | 1C | 1.5-500 | 5-350 | .99 |
| TCM1-11 | 1G | 600-1100 | 700-1000 | 1.09 |
| TCM1-19 | 1G | 800-1900 | 900-1400 | 1.09 |
| TCM2-1T | 2A | 3-300 | 3-300 | 1.09 |
| TCM3-1T | 3A | 2-500 | 5-300 | 1.09 |
| TCM4-4 | 4B | 0.5-400 | 5-100 | 1.29 |
| TCM4-1W | 4A | 3-800 | 10-100 | .99 |
| TCM4-6T | 4A | 1.5-600 | 3-350 | 1.19 |
| TCM4-14 | 4A | 200-1400 | 800-1000 | 1.09 |
| TCM4-19 | 4H | 10-1900 | 30-700 | 1.09 |
| TCM4-25 | 4H | 500-2500 | 750-1200 | 1.09 |
| TCM8-1 | 8A | 2-500 | 10-100 | .99 |
| TCM9-1 | 9A | 2-280 | 5-100 | 1.19 |

CERAMIC CASE

| Model | Ω Ratio & Config. | Freq. (MHz) | Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz) | Price \$ea. (qty. 100) |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| TC1-1T | 1A | 0.4-500 | 1-100 | 1.19 |
| TC1-1 | 1C | 1.5-500 | 5-350 | 1.19 |
| TC1-15 | 1C | 800-1500 | 800-1500 | 1.29 |
| TC1.5-1 | 1.5D | .5-2200 | 2-1100 | 1.59 |
| TC2-1T | 2A | 3-300 | 3-300 | 1.29 |
| TC3-1T | 3A | 5-300 | 5-300 | 1.29 |
| TC4-1T | 4A | 5-300 | 1.5-100 | 1.19 |
| TC4-1W | 4A | 3-800 | 10-100 | 1.19 |
| TC4-14 | 4A | 200-1400 | 800-1100 | 1.29 |
| TC8-1 | 8A | 2-500 | 10-100 | 1.19 |
| TC9-1 | 9A | 2-200 | 5-40 | 1.29 |
| TC16-1T | 16A | 20-300 | 50-150 | 1.59 |
| TC4-11 | 50/12.5D | 2-1100 | 5-700 | 1.59 |
| TC9-1-75 | 75/8D | 0.3-475 | 0.9-370 | 1.59 |

Dimensions (LxW): TCM .15" x .16" TC .15" x .15" *Referenced to midband loss.

ELECTRICAL CONFIGURATIONS



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

US 262 INTL 263
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

377 Rev. A



**Introducing the
world's first thin, soft, electrically
conductive EMI/RFI shielding
material on a roll.**

Superior protection and processability.

New Rogers BISCO™ EC-2000 Series Silicones meet the most stringent EMI/RFI design demands. We now offer soft, wide (36"), continuous roll goods that provide excellent shielding effectiveness combined with superior compression-set resistance and all the processing and yield advantages of roll materials. Contact us at 800-237-2068 for more information, and to find a preferred converter near you.



ROGERS
CORPORATION

The world runs better with Rogers.

BISCO™ Silicones

USA: 800-237-2068 / EUROPE: +32-9-235-3611 / ASIA: +852-2549-7806

Enter No. 248 at www.mwrf.com

and closure mechanisms.

In the packaging track, Alan Linder of StratEdge Corporation, in his presentation "High Performance Microwave Packages for Military Applications," will offer an alternative packaging technique to conventional metal-box technology traditionally used in military systems. In addition, Jerry Jordan of Palomar Technologies will offer the presentation "Flip Chip Connections Using Gold Stud Bumps."

Radha Setty of broad-line component supplier Mini-Circuits will review reliable, low-cost components for the military market. In this discussion, he will focus on low-temperature-cofired-ceramic (LTCC) technology, a high-frequency multilayer circuit-board-fabrication technique that supports the use of embedded active and passive devices. Setty will examine the reliability of the technology, as well as qualification testing for individual components.

In a track on test and measurement, Todd Schuler of Sytex, Inc. will evaluate threats and risks associated with the use of IEEE 802.11 WLANs. These networks, which operate in unlicensed frequency bands at 2.4 and 5.0 GHz, are based on various forms of spread-spectrum techniques (originally developed by the military). Schuler will cover the risks faced by users of WLANs, as well as the countermeasures that can be used to protect data transmissions and make WLANs more secure.

Also in the test-and-measurement track, Don McCook of TestMart will examine "Life-Cycle Support of Critical General Purpose Electronic Test Equipment (GPETE)." By providing access to the broad range of available test equipment available through secondary-market test-equipment suppliers through the Internet, exact form, fit, and function replacement instruments can be provided to maintain the readi-

ness of key military support systems.

The test-and-measurement track also features Mike Lauterbach of LeCroy Corporation, who will present "Data Acquisition and Analysis" on new technologies for high-speed data acquisition (DAQ) and analysis. He will offer tips and practical techniques for increasing the throughput of the analysis of complex signals and show how to increase accuracy when digitizing high-speed signals.

Rick Fornes of Besser Associates offers two presentations on receiver design, "Receiver Architectures for Hostile Communication Environments" and "Advanced Receiver Technologies for the 21st Century." In the Tx-design track, Ed Niehenke of Besser Associates will offer an historical sketch of microwave integrated circuits (MICs), monolithic MICs (MMICs), and their application in military systems, such as radar, electronic-warfare (EW) systems, electronic-countermeasure (ECM) systems, and

Expanding New Horizons



DLVAs

- Up to 80dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Up to 40MHz Video Bandwidth
- Truely DC-Coupled
- Hybrid MIC/MMIC Reliability
- Temperature Compensated
- CW/Noise Immunity
- High Speed

Attenuators

- Up to 120dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Octave and Multi-Octave Band
- Linearized, Digital or
- Voltage Controlled
- Pin Diode and MMIC Reliability
- High Speed
- High Power

Switches

- SPST to SP64T
- 10MHz to 27GHz
- Low Insertion Loss
- Ultra High Speed
- Reflective and Absorptive
- Pin diode & MMIC Reliability
- 100dB+ Isolation
- High Power

American Microwave Corporation

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD, 21704

TEL: 301.662.4700 FAX: 301.662.4938

Website: www.americanmicrowavecorporation.com

E-mail: sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com

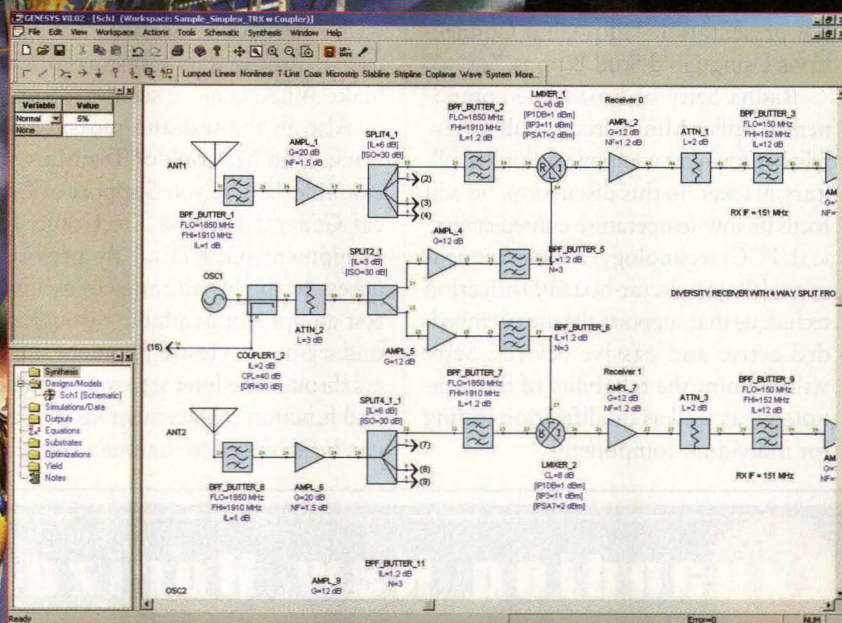
Area Sales Representatives Wanted



Enter NO. 423 at www.mwrf.com

SYSTEMS FROM START TO FINISH

SIMULATION IN THE SPECTRAL DOMAIN



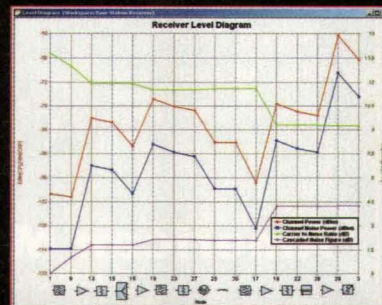
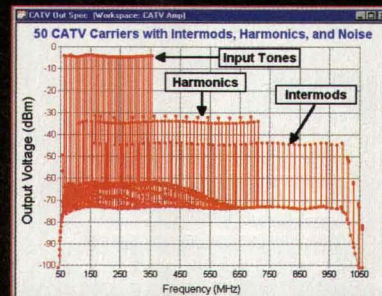
Imagine Automatically Predicting Full Node Spectrums

And exposing undesired spurs and inter-modulation levels before system integration. That's what you'll get with SPECTRASYS™, Eagleware's newest addition to the GENESYS™ design suite. From high-level system block diagram simulations to low-level measured data and electromagnetic simulations, SPECTRASYS lets you

- View entire spectrums at any schematic node
- Decompose spectral components to discover paths of origin
- Set component specifications using full channel bandwidth level diagrams
- Optimize and tune system performance to meet regulatory emission standards
- Include circuit-level subnetworks in system-level simulations

And it's fully integrated into the GENESYS suite of RF system design, synthesis, circuit analysis, layout, EM circuit co-simulation and PLL design tools.

So Grab a Seat and Hold On! The elimination of design turns will have your head spinning. With automatic data transfer and manipulation, click through synthesis of system blocks and an unlimited number of spectral tones your designs will fly. And you'll have all the power, speed and accuracy needed ... from start to finish.



Phone: +1 678-291-0995
sales@eagleware.com

E
EAGLEWARE
RF and Microwave Design Software

www.eagleware.com
Fax: +1 678-291-0971

Enter No. 212 at www.mwrf.com

communications systems. His presentation will include a variety of Tx examples ranging from S-band to W-band.

Niehenke will also perform duties at the Military Electronics Show as invited Keynote Speaker, addressing some of the changes faced by systems houses, as well as companies who are part of the military supply chain. He will give a second technical presentation, "Transmitter Power Combining Techniques."

In the same Tx track, Dr. Clive Winkler of Cubic Communications will discuss "Linearization Methods for Providing High Data Rates Across Existing Radio Frequency Channels." He will describe a feasible method of providing the necessary enabling RF technology so that Tx's and Rx's can be linearized for the transmission and reception of more complex symbols at higher data rates. The goal of the presentation is to make Tx's and Rx's more compatible with modern Internet Protocol (IP)-addressable devices

that support network and file transfers at the media-access-control (MAC) layer level relevant to mobile operations.

Another Tx design session, by Lawrence Burke of M/A-COM, is called "A Telemetry Transmitter Chip Set and Module for Munitions Applications." His talk will review the system architecture of this chip set and module and examine the performance of the individual components.

In a track devoted to computers and peripheral devices, Steve Paavola of Sky Computers will examine the InfiniBand standard and detail how it compared to other computer/peripheral-interconnection standards currently under development. Also in the track on computers and peripheral devices, Roni Kornitz of M-Systems will present his talk "Rugged and Reliable Data Storage: Solid-State Flash Disks." He will explore the use of ruggedized hard disks and solid-state Flash memory

disks designed specifically for military and aerospace systems.

In a track on power supplies and converters, Dal Ohm of DriveTech, Inc. will present "Commutation and Current Control Methods for Military Brushless Motors." He will elaborate on the use of current control to improve the performance and reliability of ruggedized military brushless motors. Also in the power-supplies/converters track, Toshio Takashaki of International Rectifier will present "New Digital Hardware Control Method for High Performance AC Servo Motor Drive." He will review the status of modern digital servo drives and introduce a solution for demanding servo drive applications based on his company's high-performance servo drive platform.

Roy Kampmeyer of Power Electronic Systems will offer the presentation "A High Reliability Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) Designed

Expanding New Horizons

Products

- Successive Detection Log Video Amplifier (SDLVA's)
- I/Q Vector Modulators/Detectors
- Phase Shifters/Modulators
- Threshold/Coupler Detectors
- Limiters/Detectors
- Linear Amplifier Detectors

Capabilities

- 0.1 to 20GHz, 80dB, High Speed, Connectorized or Drop-in, MIL-STD-883 Available
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed & High Accuracy
- 0.1 to 20GHz (Octave/Multioctave), Analog or Digital Control, High Speed, +/-90 Degrees
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive, Hard or Soft Limiting
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive

Also Available: Frequency/Polar/Phase Discriminators and Receiver Front Ends



Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD, 21704

TEL: 301-631-1579 FAX: 301-662-2029

Website: www.planarmonolithicsindustries.com E-mail: sales@planarmonolithics.com

Area Sales Representatives Wanted



Enter NO. 425 at www.mwrf.com

Ultra-Low Noise AMPLIFIERS

VHF To V-BAND

| MODEL NUMBER | FREQUENCY | GAIN (dB, Min.) | GAIN | NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.) | VSWR | | POWER OUT | DC POWER |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | RANGE (GHz) | | VARIATION (±dB, Max.) | | IN | OUT | @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.) | |
| OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00500100-045-5A | 0.5 – 1 | 35 | 1 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-00500100-12-5A | 0.5 – 1 | 35 | 1.2 | 1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-01000200-045-5A | 1 – 2 | 33 | 1 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-02000400-045-5A | 2 – 4 | 28 | 1.2 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS2-04000800-08-0A | 4 – 8 | 22 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 150 |
| JS3-04000800-08-5A | 4 – 8 | 30 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-04000800-15-5A | 4 – 8 | 30 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS2-08001200-11-5A | 8 – 12 | 15 | 1 | 1.1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-08001200-11-5A | 8 – 12 | 25 | 1 | 1.1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-08001200-15-5A | 8 – 12 | 25 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-12001800-16-5A | 12 – 18 | 23 | 1 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-12001800-145-5A | 12 – 18 | 30 | 1 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-12001800-30-5A | 12 – 18 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-18002600-20-5A | 18 – 26 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS2-18002600-30-5A | 18 – 26 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS3-18002600-20-5A | 18 – 26 | 22 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-18002600-30-5A | 18 – 26 | 22 | 1.8 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-18002600-19-5A | 18 – 26 | 33 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-18002600-26-5A | 18 – 26 | 33 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-26004000-35-5A | 26 – 40 | 10 | 2 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS2-26004000-45-5A | 26 – 40 | 10 | 2 | 4.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS3-26004000-35-5A | 26 – 40 | 18 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-26004000-45-5A | 26 – 40 | 18 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-26004000-40-5A | 26 – 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 4 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-40006000-65-0A | 40 – 60 | 15 | 3 | 6.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 0 | 175 |
| MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00500200-07-5A | 0.5 – 2 | 32 | 1 | 0.7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00500200-15-5A | 0.5 – 2 | 32 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-01000400-08-5A | 1 – 4 | 27 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-01000400-20-5A | 1 – 4 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-02000600-08-5A | 2 – 6 | 22 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS2-02000600-20-5A | 2 – 6 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS2-02000800-08-0A | 2 – 8 | 22 | 1.25 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 125 |
| JS2-02000800-20-0A | 2 – 8 | 18 | 1.25 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 125 |
| JS3-02001800-25-5A | 2 – 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-02001800-50-5A | 2 – 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-02001800-22-5A | 2 – 18 | 30 | 2 | 2.2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-02001800-50-5A | 2 – 18 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-02002600-33-5A | 2 – 26 | 21 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-02002600-40-5A | 2 – 26 | 21 | 2.5 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-06001800-16-5A | 6 – 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS3-06001800-30-5A | 6 – 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS4-06001800-145-5A | 6 – 18 | 31 | 2 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-06001800-30-5A | 6 – 18 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |

MITEQ's JS SERIES AMPLIFIERS

- High Performance/Price Ratio
- Superior, Rugged Technology
- Low Phase Distortion Design



Actual
18 to 40 GHz Design

| MODEL NUMBER | FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz) | GAIN (dB, Min.) | GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.) | NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.) | VSWR IN | VSWR OUT | POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.) | DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS (continued) | | | | | | | | |
| JS3-08001800-16-5A | 8 - 18 | 24 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-08001800-30-5A | 8 - 18 | 24 | 1.5 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-08001800-145-5A | 8 - 18 | 32 | 2 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-08001800-30-5A | 8 - 18 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-12002600-25-5A | 12 - 26 | 22 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-12002600-35-5A | 12 - 26 | 22 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.2:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-12002600-22-5A | 12 - 26 | 32 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-12002600-35-5A | 12 - 26 | 32 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-18004000-38-5A | 18 - 40 | 16 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-18004000-50-5A | 18 - 40 | 16 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-18004000-30-5A | 18 - 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-18004000-50-5A | 18 - 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| ULTRAWIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00100200-07-5A | 0.1 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 0.7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00100200-15-5A | 0.1 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00100400-08-5A | 0.1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-00100400-12-5A | 0.1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 1.2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-00100600-10-3A | 0.1 - 6 | 23 | 1.5 | 1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 3 | 175 |
| JS2-00100600-20-3A | 0.1 - 6 | 23 | 1.5 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 3 | 175 |
| JS2-00100800-13-0A | 0.1 - 8 | 20 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 175 |
| JS2-00100800-25-0A | 0.1 - 8 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 175 |
| JS3-00101000-20-5A | 0.1 - 10 | 23 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101000-35-5A | 0.1 - 10 | 23 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101200-21-5A | 0.1 - 12 | 23 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101200-35-5A | 0.1 - 12 | 23 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101800-24-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101800-40-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-00101800-23-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 29 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00101800-40-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 29 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102000-25-5A | 0.1 - 20 | 28 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102000-35-5A | 0.1 - 20 | 28 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-00102600-33-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 20 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00102600-42-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 20 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-00102600-28-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 27 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102600-50-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 27 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00104000-65-5A | 0.1 - 40 | 14 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00104000-85-5A | 0.1 - 40 | 14 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 5 | 200 |

For additional information or technical support, please contact either
Rosalie DeSousa at (631) 439-9458, e-mail rdesousa@miteq.com or
Rizwan Syed at (631) 439-9267, e-mail rsyed@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

for the US Navy." He will point out how GFCIs are used in underwater repairs, on airfields, and in other wet environments that pose severe challenges to performance. Citing studies that have shown units designed to Underwriters Laboratories (UL) standards to be inher-

ently unsafe when used in these severe environments, Kampmeyer, emphasizes that design efforts should be directed at achieving the highest levels of reliability for fast-reacting GFCI hardware.

In the CAE track, Stewart Elder of Protosolv Corp. will offer relief for

designers of system-on-a-chip (SoC) devices. In his talk, "Rapid Prototyping for System on Chip Verification," he will inform SoC designers how they can increase hardware and software verification performance far beyond current levels and reduce verification costs to a fraction of the current levels. Another CAE presentation, "Electronic Circuit Simulation Using the High-Level Architecture," by John Fay and Theodore Holoway of Sverdrup Technology's TEAC Group, describes the design, operation, and performance of personal-computer (PC)-based C++ software which uses the DoD High-Level Architecture (HLA) to emulate the performance of generic MC68HC11 microcontroller-based electronic circuits with near real-time response. Mohamed Bendame of MathSoft will also cover CAE, with his presentation "Design Engineering Calculations: The Hidden Asset (and Liability) in Your Product Development Life-Cycle."

In a session on simulators, Randal Burnette of Synergent Technologies will discuss the use of COTS test equipment for radar-emitter simulation, in his presentation "Radar Emitter Simulation Using Vector Signal Generators." This double-length presentation will show how to use COTS vector-signal generators to create the complex waveforms needed for radar-system-design verification.

Finally, Doug Bailey of Chip Express, in a session on ASPs and DSPs, will describe the steps that must be taken to recreate an IC that may have become obsolete, in his presentation "Resurrecting An Obsolete ASIC."

In addition to these technical sessions, the 2002 MES offers a compact but comprehensive exhibition hall. Exhibitors include such companies as Agilent Technologies, American Microwave, Ansoft, Avnet, Boonton, Elcom Technologies, Endwave, International Rectifier, M/A-COM, NoiseCom, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon RF Components, Synergy Microwave, Tektronix, Tensolite, Times Microwave, and T-Tech. For more information on the 2002 MES, please visit the website at www.mes2002.com. **MRF**

WEINSCHEL POWER SPLITTERS & DIVIDERS

Products That Make a World of Difference

SERVICE, SELECTION, SUPPORT...

Weinschel offers a wide variety of High Performance Resistive Power Splitters and Dividers. Our Power Splitters and Dividers are not just the highest level of performance and quality you have come to expect with every Weinschel product, but are priced to satisfy your budget!

- Miniature and Light Weight
- Accurate Division of Outputs
- Operating Frequency Ranges Up to 40 GHz
- Low Insertion Loss, Nominal 6 dB
- Precise Output Power Symmetry
- Connector Options Available
- 4 Way Divider Designs
- Custom Configurations, Our Specialty



| | SPLITTERS | | | | | DIVIDERS | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Model | 1507R* | 1870A* | 1579* | 1593 | 1534 | 1549R | 1515* | 1506A* | 1580* | 1575 |
| Freq Range (GHz) | dc-4.0 | dc-18 | dc-26.5 | dc-26.5 | dc-40.0 | dc-40.0 | dc-18 | dc-18 | dc-26.5 | dc-40.0 |
| MAX SWR @ Max Freq | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.35 | 1.22 | TBD | 1.25 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.70 |
| AMP Tracking (Max dB) | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.60 |
| Connector Types | SMA (f) all ports | Type N (f) all ports | 3.5 mm (f) all ports | 3.5 mm (f) all ports | 2.92 mm (f) all ports | SMA (m) all ports | SMA (m) IN SMA (f) OUT | Type N (f) all ports | 3.5 mm (m) IN 3.5 mm (f) OUT | 2.92 mm (f) all ports |

* EXPRESS shipment available through Sickles Distribution Sales at 800-542-4457 or sales@rjsickles.com

4 WAY DIVIDERS

| Model | 1550 | 1574 |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Freq Range (GHz) | dc-2.0 | dc-18 |
| MAX SWR @ Max Freq | 1.70 | 1.300 |
| Tracking (Max dB) | 0.25 | 2.50 |
| Connector Types | SMA (f) all ports | 3.5 mm (f) all ports |



MCE

WEINSCHEL

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362
800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116
 e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com



Certificate No. 94-289D

SYNTHESIZER, SOURCE AND TRANSCEIVER CAPABILITIES

**For all your Military
EW Simulation, Radar, RCS
and Surveillance,
Applications**

Our exceptional experience in Synthesizers, Sources and Transceivers for Military requirements is unequalled. With well over 25 years of leadership CTI/ARCOM provide cost effective innovative designs with unparalleled quality and reliability. Our proven accomplishments of enhanced product quality are the direct result of our qualified team of personnel, our modern equipment and procedures that enables rapid design turnaround, flexible high-yield manufacturing, accurate testing and continued responsiveness.

We have the solution...

CALL THE EXPERTS!



9 Whippany Rd. • Whippany, NJ 07981
TEL: 973-884-2580 • FAX: 973-887-6245
www.cti-inc.com • e-mail: sales@cti-inc.com



8B Industrial Way • Salem, NH 03079
TEL: 603-890-6869 • FAX: 603-890-2424
www.arcom-inc.com • e-mail: sales@arcom-inc.com



ISO 9001 QEC14874
Standards Australia

Antenna Offers 550-KW Peak Power Handling

MODEL 0132-800 is a C-Band weather radar antenna that operates over the 5.25-to-5.35-GHz frequency band. The prime-focus antenna is circular paraboloid with orthogonal linear polarization. Gain is 43 dBi minimum with a 1.2-deg. maximum 3-dB beamwidth. Sidelobes are 27 dB maximum and bandwidth coincidence is 0.08 deg. maximum with polarizations. Power handling is 550 KW peak with a 1-percent duty cycle and VSWR is 1.2:1 maximum. Reflector diameter is 4.5-M nominal with two CPR-159 flanges at the reflector's edge. Pressurization is 7.5-psig desiccated air through feeders.

Seavey Engineering Associates, Inc., 28 Riverside Dr., Pembroke, MA 02359; (781) 829-4740, FAX: (781) 829-4590, Internet: www.seaveyantenna.com.

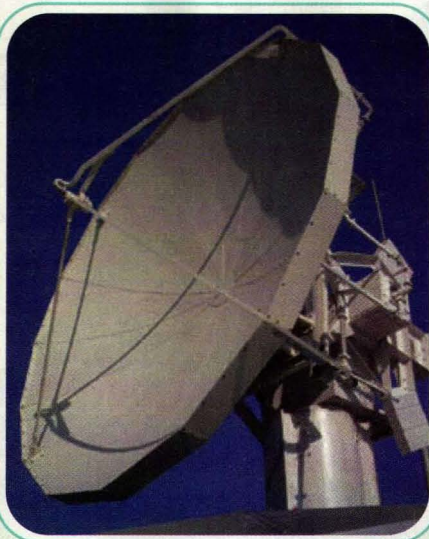
● Enter No. 60 at www.mwrf.com

Filter Targets C-Band Applications

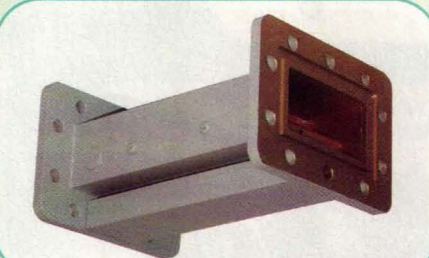
MODEL 7893D is a low-profile bandpass filter that is designed specifically for the C-Band market. Typical insertion loss is less than 0.4 dB at center frequency with 0.5-dB roll-off at the band edges. Rejection of 25 dB minimum at 3.65 and 4.25 GHz provides unequaled suppression of marine and altimeter interference frequencies. In addition, the unit provides a full +75-dB rejection at 3.5 and 4.4 GHz. Group delay of less than 8 nS makes this unit suitable for digital applications. Since the unit does the filtering at the C-Band frequencies, low-noise amplifier (LNA) and low-noise-block-downconverter (LNB) overload is prevented and overall picture quality is improved. The filter is constructed with copper (Cu) waveguide.

Microwave Filter Co., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (800) 448-1666, (315) 438-4700, FAX: (888) 411-8860, (315) 463-1467, e-mail: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com, Internet: www.microwavefilter.com.

● Enter No. 61 at www.mwrf.com



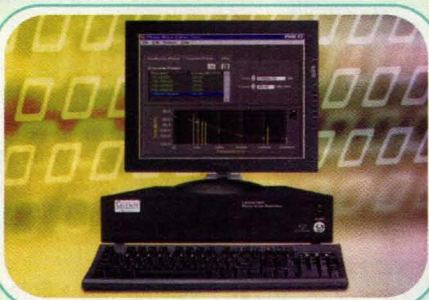
SEAVEY ENGINEERING
MODEL 0132-800



MICROWAVE FILTER CO.
MODEL 7893D



ANRITSU CO.
MODEL ME7865A



CELERITY SYSTEMS
MODEL CS2040PNG

System Performs Bluetooth Rx/Tx Tests

THE ME7865A BLUETOOTH™ prequalification test system incorporates the Bluetooth-qualified MT8850A Test Set with other hardware and exclusive software to create a solution that performs power measurements on Bluetooth radios according to the RF test specification. The ME7865A addresses all 16 test cases defined in the Bluetooth RF test specification up to 3 GHz. Among the transmitter (Tx) tests that can be performed are output power, power density, power control, transmit output spectrum measurements, and modulation tests. Receiver (Rx) tests include sensitivity, carrier-to-interference performance, intermodulation (IM) performance, and maximum input level.

Anritsu Co., 1155 East Collins Blvd., Richardson, TX 75081; (800) ANRITSU, (972) 644-1777, FAX: (972) 644-3416, Internet: www.us.anritsu.com.

● Enter No. 62 at www.mwrf.com

Generator Tests Phase-Noise Impact

MODEL CS2040PNG is a precision phase-noise generator that is specifically designed to meet the challenges of modeling the phase noise of voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs), synthesizers, dielectric resonator oscillators (DROs), and crystal oscillators. The generator enables the user to specify up to 16 continuous phase-noise break points and 16 spurious phase-noise values through point-and-click control. Frequency range is 1 Hz to 1 MHz and accuracy is 0.1 dBc/Hz. The device feature integrated and spurious phase-generation capability. This device replaces traditional computer modeling of performance with verifiable measurements of phase-noise-level impact and distribution.

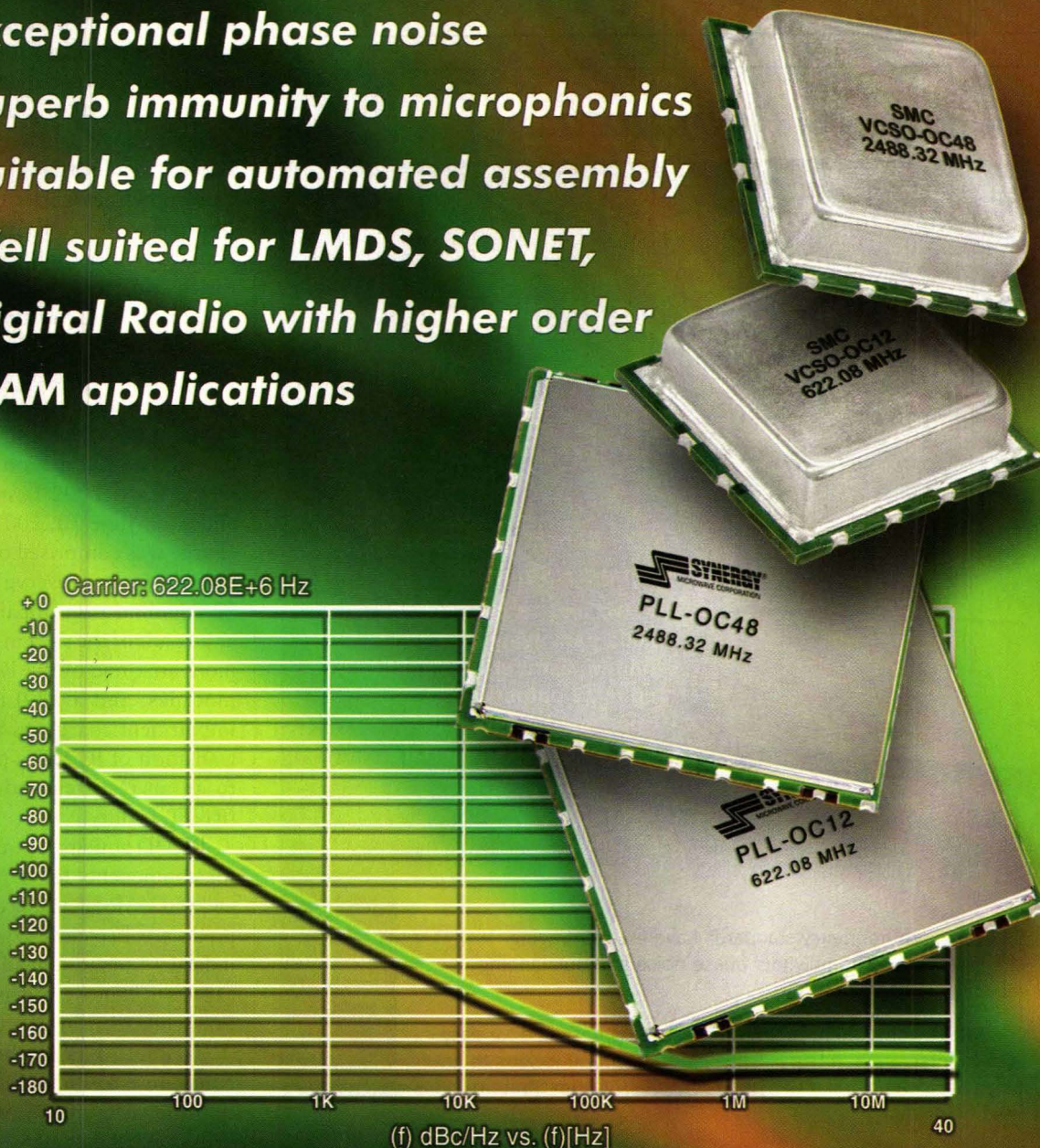
Celerity Systems, Inc., 10411 Bubb Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014; (408) 873-1001, Internet: www.celeritydbt.com.

● Enter No. 63 at www.mwrf.com

SAW

OSCILLATORS

- **Exceptional phase noise**
- **Superb immunity to microphonics**
- **Suitable for automated assembly**
- **Well suited for LMDS, SONET, Digital Radio with higher order QAM applications**



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
World Wide Web: www.synergymw.com



Enter No. 242 at www.mwrf.com

RFMD Has Record Quarter

RF MICRO DEVICES, INC. (RFMD), a provider of proprietary RF integrated circuits (RF ICs) for wireless-communications

applications, has reported financial results for its fiscal 2003 first quarter that ended on June 30, 2002.

Revenue for the fiscal 2003 first quarter was approximately \$103.9 million, which set a record and was a sequential increase of 3.5 percent compared to revenue of \$100.4 million for the fiscal 2002 fourth quarter that ended on March 31, 2002. Quarterly revenue increased approximately 48.4 percent versus revenue of \$70.1 million for the corresponding quarter of fiscal 2002. Revenue exceeded RFMD's prior estimate of \$98 million to \$101 million for the quarter, which was provided on June 7, 2002, because components shipped to the handset market in the last month of the quarter exceeded customer forecasts.

As announced last year, RFMD incurred a \$22.1 million special charge in the fiscal 2002 first quarter that ended on June 30, 2001. The special charge was comprised of a \$15.3 million inventory reserve clause and a \$2.8 million asset-impairment charge, as a result of the shift in demand from monolithic microwave ICs (MMICs) to modules, and a \$4.0 million asset-impairment charge, as a result of the transition of RFMD's packaging line to an all research-and-development (R&D) facility.

RFMD anticipates that the markets for components for wireless handsets and wireless local-area-network (WLAN) products will continue to grow in line with industry estimates. In addition, RFMD expects to improve its market-share position while reducing its cost structure.

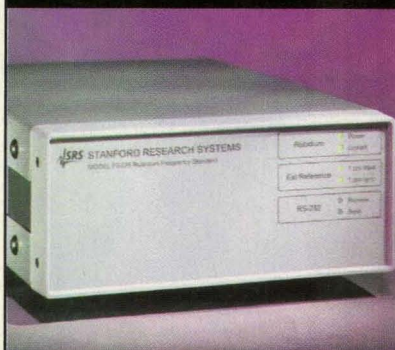
To improve profitability, RFMD is continuing to implement cost-reduction and yield-improvement initiatives in its core handset market, including the development of next-generation, highly integrated power amplifiers (PAs). In addition, RFMD will continue investment in new markets, such as WLAN, Bluetooth™, satellite radio, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and wireless infrastructure. Participation in these markets will likely improve margins while diversifying revenues. **MRF**

the accuracy of *Rubidium*...

PRS10 Rubidium Oscillator (10 MHz)

- Less than 5×10^{-11} aging per month
- Ultra low phase noise (-130 dBc/Hz @ 10 Hz)
- 20 year lamp life
- 1 pps input and output
- RS-232 computer interface

\$1495 (U.S. list)



FS725 Benchtop Rubidium Frequency Standard

- 5 MHz and 10 MHz outputs
- 0.005 ppm aging over 20 yrs.
- Built-in distribution amplifier (up to 22 outputs)
- 1 pps input and output
- RS-232 computer interface

\$2495 (U.S. list)

SRS rubidium frequency standards have excellent aging characteristics, extremely low phase noise and outstanding reliability.

The PRS10 component rubidium oscillator is designed for easy system integration. It has a 1 pps input for phase-locking to an external reference (like GPS) and provides 72 hour Stratum 1 level holdover.

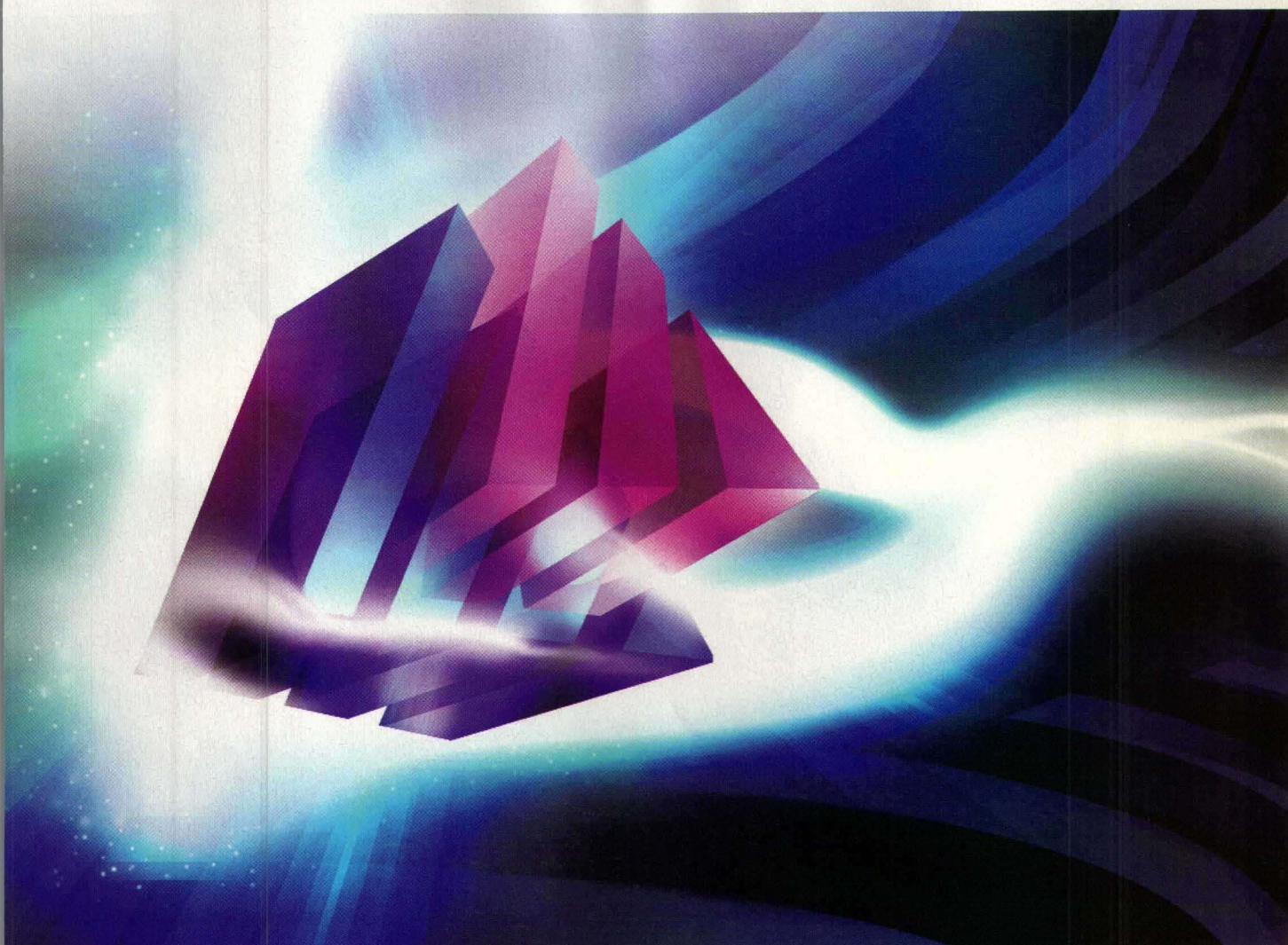
The FS725 benchtop instrument is ideal for the metrology laboratory as well as the R&D facility – anywhere precision frequency is required. It generates 5 MHz and 10 MHz signals and has a built-in distribution amplifier with up to 22 outputs.



Stanford Research Systems

1290-D Reamwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • email: info@thinkSRS.com
Phone (408) 744-9040 • Fax (408) 744-9049 • www.thinkSRS.com

● Enter **NO. 418** or visit www.mwrf.com



From the company that brought you HFSS™...





...comes a new era of electromagnetically charged EDA software. Ansoft Designer's world-class circuit, system, and electromagnetic technology will redefine the way you design.



ANSOFT DESIGNER™

Electromagnetically Charged EDA Software

MODELING

Ansoft Designer integrates multiple electromagnetic solver technologies to provide the most complete physical design solution available. Ansoft Designer significantly improves accuracy while saving considerable time over traditional empirical characterization methods.

...ACCURATE...

SIMULATION

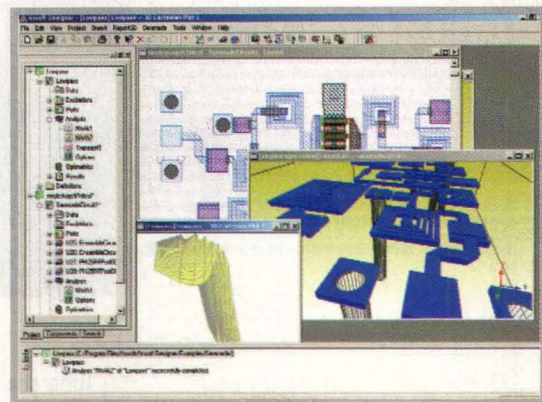
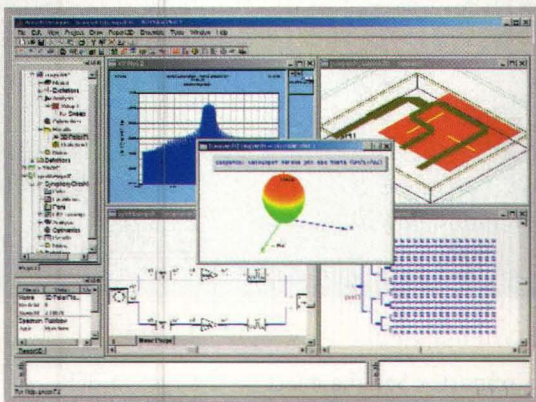
Ansoft Designer's time, frequency, and system analysis empower engineers to investigate all electrical performance criteria operating in real world conditions. True performance is understood and improved upon before committing to fabrication.

...FAST...

AUTOMATION

Ansoft Designer can address all communication, IC, and PCB applications with its fully integrated layout editor, supported Java® and Visual Basic® scripting, advanced library management, and third-party links.

...EFFICIENT...

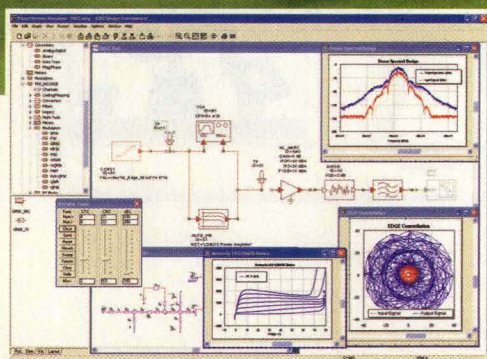


To learn more, visit
www.ansoft.com/ansoftdesigner

Enter No. 203 at www.mwrf.com



With 5-second system simulations,
you'll do laps around the competition.



© 2002 Applied Wave Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Tune the bias on a transistor. See the effect on the system BER—virtually in real time. That's the speed of the new Visual System Simulator 2002. It's from AWR, so it doesn't demand a month of training or a ton of memory to get up to speed. And the Windows interface is so intuitive you'll have the phase noise specs and amplifier linearity requirements nailed down in no time. Apply complex modulation schemes. Change encoding algorithms. Or throw in a little interference. VSS tells you the impact quickly, efficiently and—most important—accurately. Whether you're simulating an EDGE base station, 802.11 RFIC or OC-768 network, VSS lets you get the high-level perspective while keeping the wheels firmly on the ground. Download a 30-day evaluation from www.appwave.com or call us at 310-726-3000 for more information.



Enter No. 204 at www.mwrf.com

CONTRACTS

TECOM Industries—Have received a contract award from General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems (GD-AIS) in Mountain View, CA.

TECOM will provide Crossed Polarized Log Periodic Antenna Systems and High Frequency Monopole antennas to be used in surveillance and intelligence-gathering applications.

EMS Technologies, Inc.—Has received authorization to begin work on key antenna components for Lot 11 of the Joint Army/Air Force Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar Systems (JSTARS). The program value to EMS is approximately \$1.6 million.

EMS's Space & Technology Group will manufacture and deliver phase-control components to Northrop Grumman Corp., Norden Systems. These components are necessary for the JSTARS radar and its ability to accurately map the battlefield and track targets.

Norden Systems originally contracted with EMS to design and fabricate 1400 phase shifters and 1000 twist adapters in support of the JSTARS Full Scale Engineering Development (FSED) program. Since that time, EMS has fabricated more than 6000 components.

FRESH STARTS

Sirenza Microdevices—Has established a new sales office in Stockholm, Sweden and appointed Sam Taban as the company's strategic accounts director for Sweden and Finland.

Applied Wave Research, Inc. (AWR) and CMEA Ventures (CMEA)—Announced the completion of AWR's Series B Preferred Stock financing totaling \$7.4 million. CMEA, who will be taking an equity position and providing representation on AWR's board of directors, led the round. The investment will be used to accelerate the development of the company's high-frequency electronic-design-automation (EDA) solutions and expand AWR's worldwide sales organization.

Superconductor Technologies, Inc.—Announced financial results for the quarter and six months ended June 29, 2002.

Total net revenues for the second quarter of 2002 were \$6.1 million, an increase of 44 percent versus \$4.2 million for the second quarter ended June 30, 2001, and an increase of 31 percent over the first quarter of 2002. Net commercial product revenues for the second quarter of 2002 were \$5.3 million, an increase of 81 percent compared to \$2.9 million in the year-ago period, and an increase of 42 percent over the first quarter of 2002. Government contract revenues for the second quarter of 2002 were \$785,000 compared to \$1.3 million in the second quarter that ended on June 30, 2001.

The total net loss for the quarter that ended on June 29,

2002 was \$6.0 million versus a loss of \$3.5 million in the quarter that ended on June 30, 2001. The net loss available to common stockholders for the second quarter of 2002 was \$6.6 million, or \$0.29 per diluted share, compared with the loss of \$4.1 million, or \$0.23 per diluted share for the year-ago quarter that ended on June 30, 2001.

QUALCOMM, Inc.—Revealed its third-quarter fiscal 2002 results ending on June 30, 2002. Pro forma revenues were \$721 million, an increase of 10 percent compared to \$657 million in the year-ago quarter and 9 percent compared to \$659 million in the second quarter of fiscal 2002. Pro forma earnings per share were \$0.24 in the third quarter of fiscal 2002, an increase of 20 percent compared to \$0.20 per share in the year-ago quarter and the second quarter of fiscal 2002. GAAP reported revenues for the third quarter of fiscal 2002 were \$771 million compared to \$657 million in the year-ago quarter and \$696 million in the second quarter of fiscal 2002. GAAP reported loss was \$14 million or \$0.02 per share in the third quarter compared to a loss per share of \$0.26 in the year-ago quarter and earnings per share of \$0.05 in the second quarter of fiscal 2002.

Tech-Etch, Inc.—Acquired certain assets of BMC Industries, Inc.'s Buckbee-Mears Group's Micro-Technology Operation associated with their sheet-etching business located in St. Paul, MN. These assets will be relocated to Tech-Etch's photo-etching business in Plymouth, MA. The technology, equipment, and customer business acquired will combine with Tech-Etch's position in the precision-parts photo-etching business serving the medical, electronic, and fuel-cell markets. Buckbee-Mears' strength in the etching of exotic materials such as Tungsten (W), Molybdenum (Mo), Titanium (Ti), and Elgiloy will enhance Tech-Etch's capabilities to serve these markets.

Verint Systems, Inc.—Announced that its LORONIX video solution has been implemented in the Mall of America in Bloomington, MN to help protect the safety and security of its 42.5 million annual visitors and 12,000-plus employees. The Mall of America is the largest enclosed retail and entertainment complex in the US. The LORONIX solution provides a networked digital security system that covers the entire facility, including the indoor amusement park.

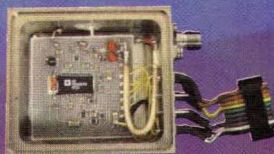
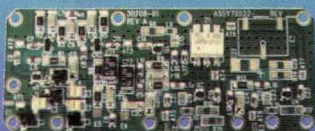
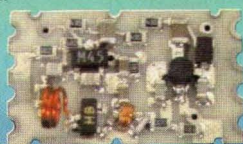
Verint's LORONIX system, which monitors the Mall of America's 4.2 million sq. ft. of interior space plus parking lots, decks, and other common areas of the 75-acre facility, allows for all cameras to be viewed and operated from one centralized control room. The LORONIX solution's automated alarms, which are based on video-content analysis, are designed to make surveillance more effective and to free security staff for other activity. The LORONIX solution permits the use of additional cameras without requiring additional security personnel to monitor the system. This permits the Mall of America to keep its staffing expenses under control while maintaining a high level of security and protection. **MRF**

VALUE ADDED OPERATIONS FOR & MICROWAVE RF ASSEMBLIES

- CONTRACT MANUFACTURING
- BUILD TO PRINT/BUILD TO SKETCH
- SMALL TO MEDIUM QUANTITIES
- HIGH QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
- IPC-A-610/EIA J-STD001 CERTIFIED ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS
- TEST SERVICES AVAILABLE
- RF & MICROWAVE CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURER

MID-ATLANTIC PRODUCTS

HERE ARE THREE EXAMPLES OF THE NUMEROUS SOLUTIONS MID-ATLANTIC RF HAS PROVIDED OVER THE YEARS. WE MEET SPACE AND BUDGETARY REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT US TODAY FOR A DESIGN CONSULTATION!



**MID-ATLANTIC
RF SYSTEMS, INC.**

PO BOX 745,
FOREST HILL, MD 21050
TEL: 410/893-2430
FAX: 410/638-5193
EMAIL: info@midatlanticrf.com
www.midatlanticrf.com

● Enter NO. 411 at www.mwrf.com

people



GROSSMAN

Grossman Named President And CEO At e-tenna Corp.

STEVEN GROSSMAN has been appointed as president and CEO of e-tenna Corp. He formerly served as senior vice president and general manager of the Flash Memory Business Unit at Hynix Semiconductor (formerly Hyundai Electronics).

Cushcraft Corp.—GREGORY S. CZUBA to president and COO; formerly president of REMEC Wireless.

Concierge Technologies, Inc.—DAVID W. NIEBERT to president and COO; remains as president of The Wallen Group.

Tropian, Inc.—HOREN CHEN, PH.D. to president and CEO; previously founded Mobilink Telecom.

EMS Technologies, Inc.—RON H. MIYAKAWA to vice president of business development; formerly operations manager, Commercial RF, with direct responsibilities as the campaign manager for the Anik F2 satellite program at Boeing Satellite Systems.

Rockwell Collins—D.W. (DENNIS) HELGE-SON to the position of vice president and general manager of Business and Regional Systems for Commercial Systems; formerly vice president for business development with the Government Systems division.

Kyocera Wireless Corp.—HOWARD W. "SKIP" SPEAKS to the position of CEO; remains as president.

Danaher Corp.—KURT GALLO to the position of president of Danaher Power Solutions; remains as vice president and general manager of the Enterprise Group.

KVH Industries—PATRICK J. SPRATT to CFO; formerly CFO and treasurer of BioReliance Corp. Also, RICHARD FORSYTH to vice president for finance; formerly CFO.

JMAR Technologies, Inc.—JOSEPH G. MARTINEZ to interim CEO; formerly held the position of senior vice president and general counsel.

RF Micro Devices—DR. ALBERT E. PALADINO to chairman of the board of directors; formerly outside director.

Photofabrication Engineering, Inc.—KIRK LAUVER to staff engineer responsible for process improvements and optimization; formerly product manager at Atotech USA.

The National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)—KENNETH HONEYCUTT to the Board of Governors; remains as president and CEO of Acuity Lighting Group. Also, GREGORY B. KENNY to the Board of Governors; continues as president and CEO of General Cable. In addition, THOMAS N. MCCAUSLAND to the Board of Governors; remains as president and CEO of Siemens Medical Solutions. And, JAMES L. PACKARD to the Board of Governors; continues as chairman and CEO of Regal-Beloit.

International Wafer Service, Inc. (IWS)—GREG TEN EYCK to Microfab technical sales engineer; formerly was a co-founder and director of Haleos/ACT MicroDevices.



TEN EYCK

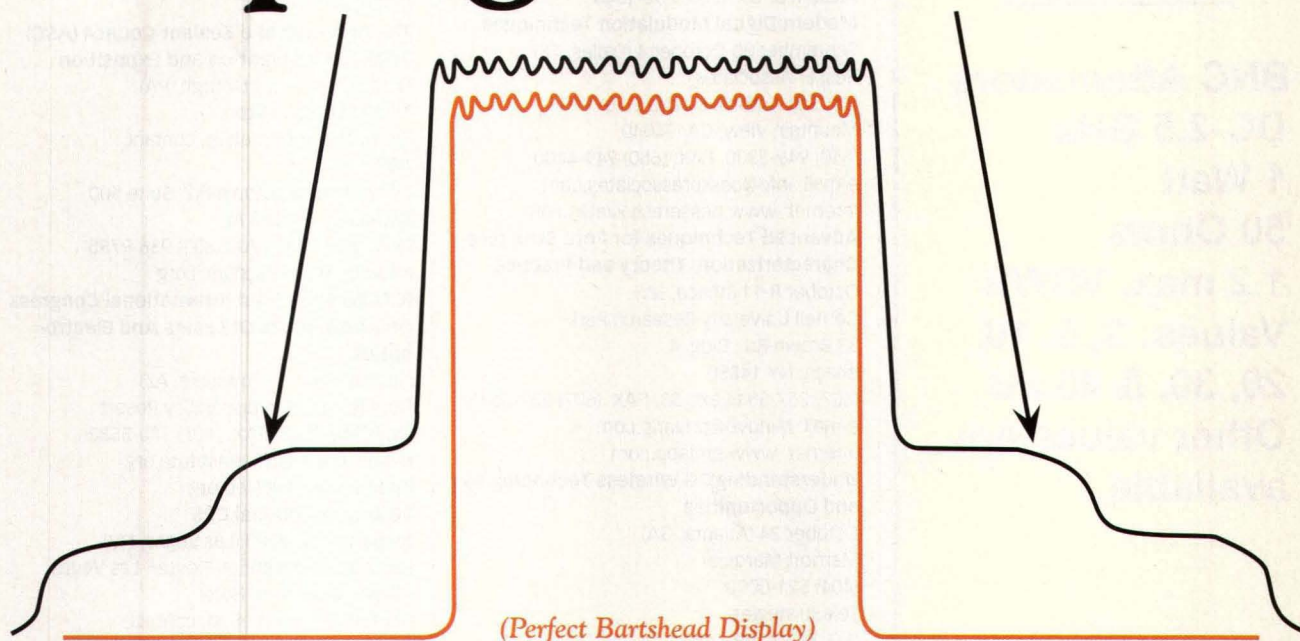


FERGUSON

Luna Technologies—REED FERGUSON to the position of Western regional sales manager; previously employed as Western regional sales manager at Exfo, Inc.

Belden Electronics Division—BRIAN O'CONNELL to vice president of sales and marketing for the Americas Operation; formerly vice president and general manager of Belden Electronics Division's Alpha Wire Co. operations. **MRF**

Danger. Sloping Shoulders.



Spectral growth can compromise the most precise CDMA technologies. Often, the difficulty lies in the transmission equipment, a potent source of distortion or the "shoulders" you see on your display. Now there are amplifiers that help you eliminate shoulders, keep the space between carriers narrow and optimize bandwidth.

AR's "S" Series amplifiers are uniquely linear. Thanks to their exceptional design, CDMA signals get amplified but distortion stays low. You quickly pinpoint problems when testing your driver amp (or other transmission equipment) because you know the one place it's not coming from (the AR test amp).

"S" Series amplifiers offer a broad band that accommodates the 0.8 to 0.9 GHz, 1.85 to 1.99 GHz and 3.5 GHz frequencies used in wireless transmission. Plus spurious emissions and noise figures that are unusually low.

Email us for a copy of our new microwave brochure and specs at info@amplifiers.com. Or check out the "S" Series, part of our microwave amplifier line, at www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp. And remember, every AR product and system is backed by our world class "Mark of Performance."



ISO 9001
Certified

Copyright© 2002 Amplifier Research. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

ar **AMPLIFIER
RESEARCH**

The Force Behind The Field.

USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.
In Europe, call EMV - Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 1-64-61-63-29 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-003

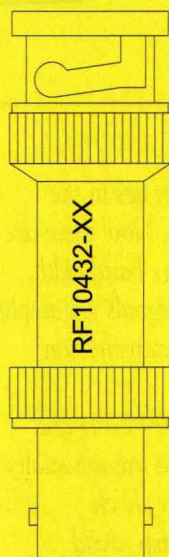
Enter No. 201 at www.mwrf.com

RFcomps.com

RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENT DISTRIBUTOR Low Prices & Fast Delivery

BNC Attenuators

- DC-2.5 GHz
- 1 Watt
- 50 Ohms
- 1.2 max. VSWR
- Values: 3, 6, 10, 20, 30, & 40 dB
- Other values are available



CONTACT US:
info@rfcomps.com
847-926-9060
FAX: 847-926-9061

Visit our web site:
www.rfcomps.com

► SHORT COURSES

Advanced RFIC Design Techniques Seminar

One-day seminars in the following locations:

Boston, MA—September 23
Piscataway, NJ—September 24
Baltimore, MD—September 25
Raleigh, NC—September 26
Atlanta, GA—September 27

To register, go to www.agilent.com/find/rficsem or call (800) 752-1545

Modern Digital Modulation Techniques

September 30-October 4 (Dallas, TX)

Besser Associates

201 San Antonio Circle, Suite 115

Mountain View, CA 94040

(650) 949-3300, FAX: (650) 949-4400

e-mail: info@besserassociates.com

Internet: www.besserassociates.com

Advanced Techniques for Pore Structure Characterization, Theory and Practice

October 8-11 (Ithaca, NY)

Cornell University Research Park

83 Brown Rd., Bldg. 4

Ithaca, NY 14850

(607) 257-5544 ext. 33, FAX: (607) 257-5639

e-mail: MindyD@pmiapp.com

Internet: www.pmiapp.com

Understanding 3G Wireless Technologies and Opportunities

October 24 (Atlanta, GA)

Marriott Marquis

(404) 521-0000

TeleStrategies

P.O. Box 4109

McLean, VA 22103

(703) 734-2600, FAX: (703) 734-9371

Internet: www.telestrategies.com

GHz Interconnect Workshop

October 27-30 (Sedona, AZ)

Poco Diablo Resort

Program Chairman: David Light, VP and

General Manager

Flex2Chip

(408) 894-0389, FAX: (408) 894-0438

e-mail: dlight@sunright.com

Engineering Seminars

TAP Engineering Seminar

December 9-10 (Denver, CO area)

OverSite Engineering Seminar

December 11 (Denver, CO area)

For further information, contact:

Curt Alway

Software Marketing

Softwright LLC

1010 South Joliet, Suite 204

Aurora, CO 80012-3150

(303) 344-5486, FAX: (303) 344-2811

e-mail: curt.alway@softwright.com

Internet: www.softwright.com

► MEETINGS

VoiceXML Planet Fall 2002 Conference & Expo

September 26 and 27 (Boston, MA)

Omni Parker House

For more information and to register, visit:

<http://destinationsite.com/c?c=696898>.

156936.0.4665.0

To view the complete agenda, visit:

<http://destinationsite.com/c?c=696898>.

156936.0.4665.1

For information, complete details on exhibit-

ing, or any sponsorship opportunity, contact

Alan McIntosh at vxml@internet.com or call

(203) 662-2915

The Adhesive and Sealant Council (ASC)

2002 Fall Convention and Exposition

October 13-16 (Pittsburgh, PA)

The Pittsburgh Hilton

For further information, contact:

ASC

7979 Old Georgetown Rd., Suite 500

Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 986-9700, FAX: (301) 986-9795

Internet: www.ascouncil.org

ICALEO 2002: 21st International Congress On Applications Of Lasers And Electro- optics

October 14-17 (Scottsdale, AZ)

Double Tree Paradise Valley Resort

(407) 380-1553, FAX: (407) 380-5588

e-mail: icaleo@laserinstitute.org

Internet: www.icaleo.org

2003 International CES

January 9-12, 2003 (Las Vegas, NV)

Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas

Hilton, Alexis Park Hotel

For further information, contact:

Consumer Electronics Assoc.

2500 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington, VA 22201-3834

(703) 907-7600, FAX: (703) 907-7675

Internet: www.CE.org

► CALL FOR PAPERS

EMPC 2003: 14th European Microelec- tronics and Packaging Conference & Exhibition

June 23-25, 2003 (Friedrichshafen, Germany)

Please e-mail your abstract in Word or an

equivalent format to: tpc@empc2003.de

Abstract Cutoff Date: October 31, 2002

Notice Of Acceptance: December 10, 2002

Final Manuscripts Due: March 25, 2003

Internet: www.empc2003.de

CST of America, Inc. Inaugural North

American User Group Meeting

February 24, 2003 (San Jose, CA)

Abstracts should be between 200 and 300 words.

Abstract Cutoff Date: November 15, 2002

Notice Of Acceptance: December 12, 2002

Send workshop inquiries and paper submis-

sions to: events@cst-america.com

CST of America, Inc.

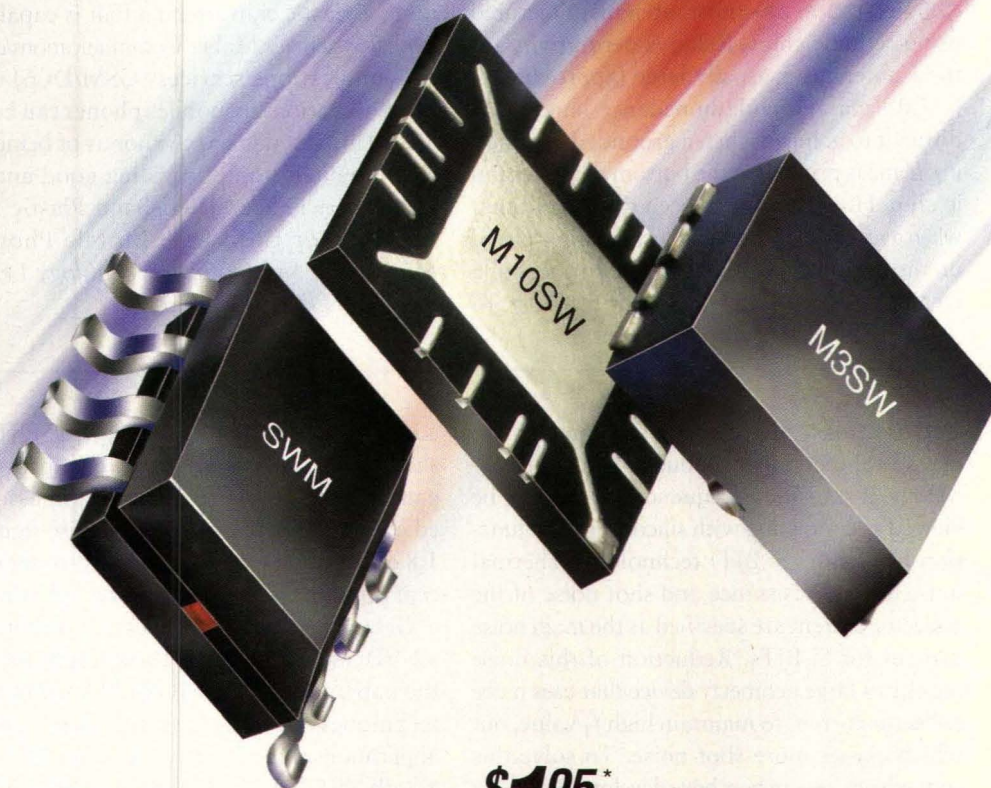
10 Laurel Ave., Suite 300

Wellesley, MA 02481

(781) 416-2782, FAX: (781) 416-4001

**SUPER FAST
VERY HIGH ISOLATION**

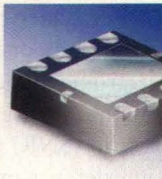
SWITCHES



SPDT, DC-4.5GHz From **\$195*** **IN STOCK**
ea. (10,000)

Very high isolation up to 60dB at 1GHz typical. Integral TTL driver with blazing fast 10nsec switching speed. The ability to withstand severe operating temperatures ranging from -40°C to +85°C. That's what's great about Mini-Circuits wideband DC to 4.5GHz SPDT switches. But that's not all! Reflective and absorptive configurations come in three different low profile plastic packages to suit your design layout requirements; **3x3mm** and **10x10mm MCLP™** packages with exposed metal bottom for excellent grounding and heat dissipation, and the industry standard **SOIC-8**. No matter which model you choose, you'll get strong performance and rugged reliability at a price that crushes the competition. Just check the specs, then contact Mini-Circuits today for our fast response!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



SPECIFICATIONS (@ 1GHz)

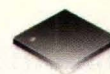
| Model | Freq. (GHz) | In-Out Isol. dB(typ) | Ins. Loss dB(typ) | 1dB Comp. dBm(typ) | Price \$ea. (Qty. 10) |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| • M3SW-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 47 | 0.7 | 25 | 4.95 * |
| ■ M3SWA-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 55 | 0.7 | 25 | 4.95 * |
| • M10SW-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 60 | 0.6 | 25 | 5.95 |
| ■ M10SWA-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 58 | 0.7 | 25 | 5.95 |
| • SWM-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 50 | 0.7 | 25 | 5.30 |
| ■ SWMA-2-50DR | DC-4.5 | 59 | 0.7 | 25 | 5.30 |

Supply voltage +5V, -5V. TTL control.
Switching time 10nsec (typ).
• Reflective ■ Absorptive

ACTUAL SIZE



SOIC-8



10x10mm

Mini-Circuits Low Profile (MCLP™)



3x3mm

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/switch.html

Mini-Circuits®

US 276 INT'L 277

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001, ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

379 rev. B

Examine An HTS Dual-Mode, Cross-Slotted Filter

FILTERS AND ANTENNAS that are used as part of a high-temperature superconductor (HTS) microwave device show considerably improved performance, lower power dissipation, and reduced size in telecommunications systems over their traditional counterparts. However, these improved properties tend to degrade as power increases due to the nonlinear nature of the HTS surface resistance, which increases with the circulating RF current.

As such, a compromise between component size and power must be reached in an attempt

to stave off this degradation. The result of this necessary compromise has been the design of dual-mode, cross-slotted C-Band filters that present compact size and Chebyshev or quasi-elliptical responses, offering widely spread current distribution and relatively good power handling. These filters have been grown on lanthanum-aluminum-oxide (LaAlO_3) substrates. See "Superconducting Dual-Mode Dual-Stage Cross-Slotted Filters," *Microwave And Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 33, No. 6, pp. 389-392.

Design A Chip Antenna For GSM/DCS Mobile Phones

CHIP ANTENNAS ARE most often manufactured using ceramic chips. Relative permittivity for these antennas is usually large (approximately 7.0), making wide impedance bandwidth difficult to achieve when a grounded conducting plane is printed on the bottom of the ceramic chip. However, it has been discovered that when a rectangular spiral conducting strip is placed on the bottom, top, and two side surfaces of a rectangular plastic chip measuring $5 \times 10 \times 16$

mm², a plastic chip antenna that is capable of Global System for Mobile Communications/digital communications services (GSM/DCS) dual-band operations in mobiles phones can be created. This antenna has the bonus of being surface-mountable and providing good antenna performance. See "Dual-Band Plastic Chip Antenna for GSM/DCS Mobile Phones," *Microwave And Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 330-332.

Maintain Transition Frequency With Low Noise Using A 7-GHz LNA

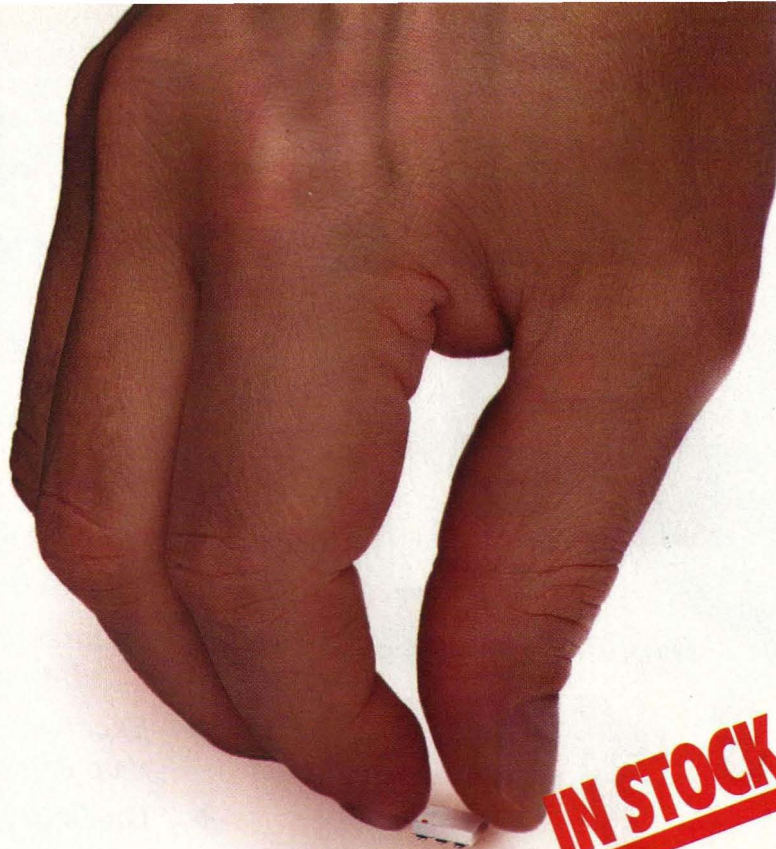
DUE TO RECENT improvements to complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) technology, a transition frequency f_T can now be viewed as competing with silicon-bipolar-junction-transistor (Si-BJT) technology. Thermal noise of base resistance and shot noise of the collector current are specified as the main noise sources for Si-BJTs. Reduction of this noise requires a large geometry device that uses more collector current to maintain high f_T value, but which causes more shot noise. To solve this conundrum, researchers have developed a 7-GHz low-noise amplifier (LNA) that is fabricated using 0.25- μm CMOS technology. A cascode

configuration with a dual-gate MOSFET and shielded pads were adopted to improve the gain and the noise performance. An associated gain of 8.9 dB, a minimum noise figure of 1.8 dB, and an input-referred third-order intercept point (IP3) of +8.4 dBm were obtained at 7 GHz. The LNA consumes 6.9 mA from a +2-VDC supply voltage. These results indicate the capability of a CMOS LNA using these techniques for low-noise and high-linearity applications at more than 5 GHz. See "A 7-GHz 1.8-dB NF CMOS Low-Noise Amplifier," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 852-856.

Reduce SNR Degradation In EM Environments Using A Nulling Technique

ARRAY-PATTERN NULLING effects have become an important field of study recently due to the increased pollution of electromagnetic (EM) environments. These techniques reduce degradation of signal-to-noise-ratio (SNR) performance due to undesired interference in radar, sonar, and communications systems. Researchers have worked with a flexible nulling method based on the ant-colony-optimization algorithm for the pattern synthesis of linear antenna arrays. Pattern nulling is achieved by controlling on the amplitude of each array element. Researchers

show the versatility of the method by considering some design specifications such as sidelobe level, null depth, and dynamic-range ratio and introducing a set of weighting factors in the cost function constructed for the ant-colony-optimization algorithm. Several examples of Chebyshev patterns with imposed nulls are provided. See "Null Steering of Linear Antenna Arrays with Use of Modified Touring Ant Colony Optimization Algorithm," *International Journal of RF and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 375-383.



IN STOCK

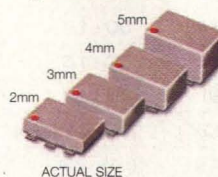
INNOVATIVE MIXERS

.smaller size .better performance .lower cost

50kHz to 4200MHz **\$1.99** from (ea. Qty. 100)



Searching high and low for a better frequency mixer? Then take a closer look at the Innovative Technology built into Mini-Circuits ADE mixers. **Smaller size** is achieved using an ultra-slim, patented package with a profile as low as 0.082 inches (2mm) in height. Electrically, ADE mixers deliver **better performance** than previous generation mixers through all welded connections with unique assembly construction which reduces parasitic inductance. The result is dramatically improved high frequency and IP2-IP3 performance. Plus, ADE's innovative package design allows water wash to drain and eliminates the possibility of residue entrapment. Another ADE high point is the **lower cost**...priced from only \$1.99 each. So, if you've been searching high and low for a mixer to exceed expectations...ADE is **it**™



ADE Mixers...Innovations Without Traditional Limitations!

ADE* TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

| MODEL | LO Power (dBm) | Freq. (MHz) | Conv. Loss Midband (dB) | L-R Isol. Midband (dB) | IP3 @Midband (dBm) | Height (mm) | Price (Sea. Qty. 10-49) |
|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| ADE-1L | +3 | 2-500 | 5.2 | 55 | 16 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-3L | +3 | 0.2-400 | 5.3 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 4.25 |
| ADEX-10L | +4 | 10-1000 | 7.2 | 60 | 16 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-1 | +7 | 0.5-500 | 5.0 | 55 | 15 | 4 | 1.99▲ |
| ADE-1ASK | +7 | 2-600 | 5.3 | 50 | 16 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-2ASK | +7 | 1-1000 | 5.4 | 45 | 12 | 3 | 4.25 |
| ADE-6 | +7 | 0.05-250 | 4.6 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 4.95 |
| ADEX-10 | +7 | 10-1000 | 6.8 | 60 | 16 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-12 | +7 | 50-1000 | 7.0 | 35 | 17 | 2 | 2.95 |
| ADE-4 | +7 | 200-1000 | 6.8 | 53 | 15 | 3 | 4.25 |
| ADE-14 | +7 | 800-1000 | 7.4 | 32 | 17 | 2 | 3.25 |
| ADE-801 | +7 | 800-1000 | 5.9 | 32 | 13 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-5 | +7 | 5-1500 | 6.6 | 40 | 15 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-5X | +7 | 5-1500 | 6.2 | 33 | 8 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-13 | +7 | 50-1600 | 8.1 | 40 | 11 | 2 | 3.10 |
| ADE-11X | +7 | 10-2000 | 7.1 | 36 | 9 | 3 | 1.99▲ |
| ADE-20 | +7 | 1500-2000 | 5.4 | 31 | 14 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-18 | +7 | 1700-2500 | 4.9 | 27 | 10 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-3GL | +7 | 2100-2600 | 6.0 | 34 | 17 | 2 | 4.95 |
| ADE-3G | +7 | 2300-2700 | 5.6 | 36 | 13 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-28 | +7 | 1500-2800 | 5.1 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 5.95 |
| ADE-30 | +7 | 200-3000 | 4.5 | 35 | 14 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-32 | +7 | 2500-3200 | 5.4 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-35 | +7 | 1600-3500 | 6.3 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-18W | +7 | 1750-3500 | 5.4 | 33 | 11 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-30W | +7 | 300-4000 | 6.8 | 35 | 12 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-1LH | +10 | 0.5-500 | 5.0 | 55 | 15 | 4 | 2.99 |
| ADE-1LHW | +10 | 2-750 | 5.3 | 52 | 15 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-1MH | +13 | 2-600 | 5.2 | 50 | 17 | 3 | 5.95 |
| ADE-1MHW | +13 | 0.5-600 | 5.2 | 53 | 17 | 4 | 6.45 |
| ADE-10MH | +13 | 800-1000 | 7.0 | 34 | 26 | 4 | 6.95 |
| ADE-12MH | +13 | 10-1200 | 6.3 | 45 | 22 | 3 | 6.45 |
| ADE-25MH | +13 | 5-2500 | 6.9 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-35MH | +13 | 5-3500 | 6.9 | 33 | 18 | 3 | 9.95 |
| ADE-42MH | +13 | 5-4200 | 7.5 | 29 | 17 | 3 | 14.95 |
| ADE-1H | +17 | 0.5-500 | 5.3 | 52 | 23 | 4 | 4.95 |
| ADE-1HW | +17 | 5-750 | 6.0 | 48 | 26 | 3 | 6.45 |
| ADEX-10H | +17 | 10-1000 | 7.0 | 55 | 22 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-10H | +17 | 400-1000 | 7.0 | 39 | 30 | 3 | 7.95 |
| ADE-12H | +17 | 500-1200 | 6.7 | 34 | 28 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-17H | +17 | 100-1700 | 7.2 | 36 | 25 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-20H | +17 | 1500-2000 | 5.2 | 29 | 24 | 3 | 8.95 |

Component mounting area on customer PC board is 0.320"x 0.290".
*Protected by U.S. patent 6133525. ▲100 piece price.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

267 Rev N

US 254 INTL 255
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

MMIC MIXERS

DELIVER BEST SIZE, PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY & COST

HMC316MS8

1.5 to 3.5 GHz RF
Double-Balanced
+25dBm IIP3
30~40dB Isolations



HIGH IP3 MIXERS FROM

\$ 1.67

@ 10K PCS

- ◆ Covering 700 MHz to 40 GHz
- ◆ Isolations to 50 dB
- ◆ Low MxN Spurious Outputs
- ◆ Integrated LO Amps & Sub-Harmonic LOs Offered
- ◆ Excellent Linearity, up to +32 dBm IIP3
- ◆ On-Chip Transformers

A SELECTION FROM OUR PRODUCT LINE OF OVER 60 MIXERS & CONVERTERS

| PART NUMBER | FUNCTION | RF FREQ. (GHz) | IF FREQ. (GHz) | CONV. GAIN (dB) | L-R iSOL. (dB) | IIP3 (dBm) | USD @ 10K pcs |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| HMC351S8 | High IP3, DBL- BAL | 0.7 - 1.2 | DC - 0.3 | -8.5 | 42 | +26 | \$2.99 |
| HMC316MS8 | High IP3, DBL- BAL | 1.5 - 3.5 | DC - 1.0 | -8 | 40 | +25 | \$1.67 |
| HMC304MS8 | High IP3, SGL- BAL | 1.7 - 3.0 | DC - 0.8 | -9 | 32 | +32 | \$1.66 |
| HMC410MS8G | High IP3, DBL- BAL | 9.0 - 15.0 | DC - 2.5 | -7.5 | 40 | +24 | \$4.55 |
| HMC175MS8 | +13 LO, DBL- BAL | 1.7 - 4.5 | DC - 1.0 | -8 | 30 | +20 | \$1.74 |
| HMC219MS8 | +13 LO, DBL- BAL | 4.5 - 9.0 | DC - 2.5 | -8.5 | 30 | +21 | \$1.75 |
| HMC292LM3C | +13 LO, DBL- BAL | 17 - 31 | DC - 6.0 | -7.5 | 35 | +19 | CALL |
| HMC207S8 | +10 LO, DBL- BAL | 0.7 - 2.0 | DC - 0.3 | -9 | 45 | +17 | \$3.63 |
| HMC213MS8 | +10 LO, DBL- BAL | 1.5 - 4.5 | DC - 1.5 | -8 | 42 | +19 | \$2.67 |
| HMC285 | +10 LO, SGL- BAL | 1.7 - 3.5 | DC - 0.9 | -9 | 30 | +20 | \$0.93 |
| HMC220MS8 | +10 LO, DBL- BAL | 5.0 - 12.0 | DC - 4.0 | -7.5 | 23 | +17 | \$1.99 |
| HMC332 | Low LO, SGL- BAL | 2.0 - 2.8 | DC - 1.0 | -8 | 20 | +10 | \$1.20 |
| HMC333 | Low LO, SGL- BAL | 3.0 - 3.8 | DC - 1.0 | -8.5 | 15 | +10 | \$1.20 |
| HMC218MS8 | Low LO, DBL- BAL | 4.5 - 6.0 | DC - 1.6 | -8 | 28 | +13 | \$1.43 |
| HMC264LM3 | Low LO, Sub-Harmonic | 20 - 30 | DC - 4.0 | -9 | 30 | +10 | CALL |
| HMC420QS16 | Downconverter | 0.7 - 1.0 | 0.05 - 0.25 | 12.5 | 25 | +15 | \$4.09 |
| HMC421QS16 | Downconverter | 1.3 - 2.5 | 0.05 - 0.4 | 8 | 32 | +20 | \$4.09 |

SELECT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN DIE FORM THRU 40 GHz. ALL DATA IS MID-BAND TYPICAL.

ACTUAL SIZE

SOT26
9mm²



MSOP8
14.8mm²



S8
29.4mm²



QSOP16
29.4mm²



LM3
25mm²



Corporate Headquarters

12 Elizabeth Drive, Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices

HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 Fax +44(0) 1256-817111 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 Fax +49 8031-98883 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 Fax +82-2 559-0639 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001
Certified

Distributed in the Americas and Asia by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 Americas & ext. 5284 Asia www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Efficiently Modulate UWB Signals

UWB systems can employ power-efficient modulation to achieve its promise of high wireless data rates with relatively low average transmit power.

Ultrawideband (UWB) technology has been described by some as one of the most promising technologies of our times. Early UWB systems were developed mainly as a military surveillance tool due to their ability to "see through" trees and beneath ground surfaces. But recently, UWB technology has been focused toward the area of commercial communications. This article explores some of the reasons

the time interval corresponding to a single bit in the transmitted data stream. This is similar in nature to the unintentional emissions referred to as "noise"

why UWB differs from conventional narrowband radios and the importance of modulation selection when designing UWB communication systems.

As their name implies, UWB systems operate across a wide range of frequency spectrum. One typical form of UWB signal is created by the transmission of a series of low-power pulses. A very simple example of this signal is shown in **Fig. 1**. The UWB pulses are extremely short in duration (10 to 1000 ps), typically much shorter than

generated by all-digital devices (computers, televisions, answering machines, etc.). Indeed, the transmit power for a device compliant with Federal Communications Commission (FCC) UWB regulations is less than what a standard personal computer (PC) is allowed to radiate unintentionally.

Due to the short duration of the pulses, the frequency spectrum of a UWB signal can be several gigahertz wide, overlaying the bands used by existing narrowband systems. This "overlaid" operation is possible because the low transmission power of a UWB signal is spread over much wider bandwidth than any conventional narrowband systems. For example, a 6-GHz-wide UWB transmitter (Tx) distributes its energy over the equivalent of 1000 television channels, 30,000 frequency-modulated (FM) radio channels, or a half-million walkie-talkie channels, making the UWB signal power in any single narrow frequency channel extremely small. This fact is a primary basis

MATT L. WELBORN

e-mail:

mattw@xtremespectrum.com

PIERRE T. GANDOLFO

e-mail:

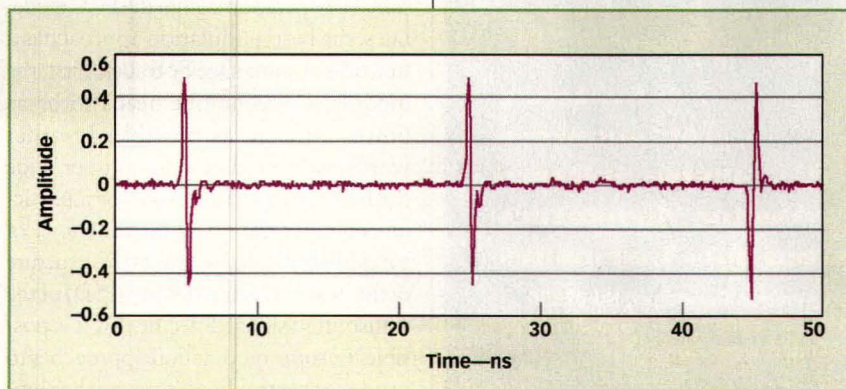
pgandolfo@xtremespectrum.com

Xtreme Spectrum, Inc., 8133 Leesburg

Pike, Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22182;

(703) 269-3000, Internet:

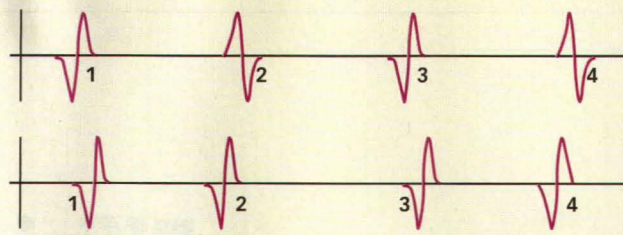
www.xtremespectrum.com.



1. A train of Gaussian pulses follows a repeating amplitude pattern with time.

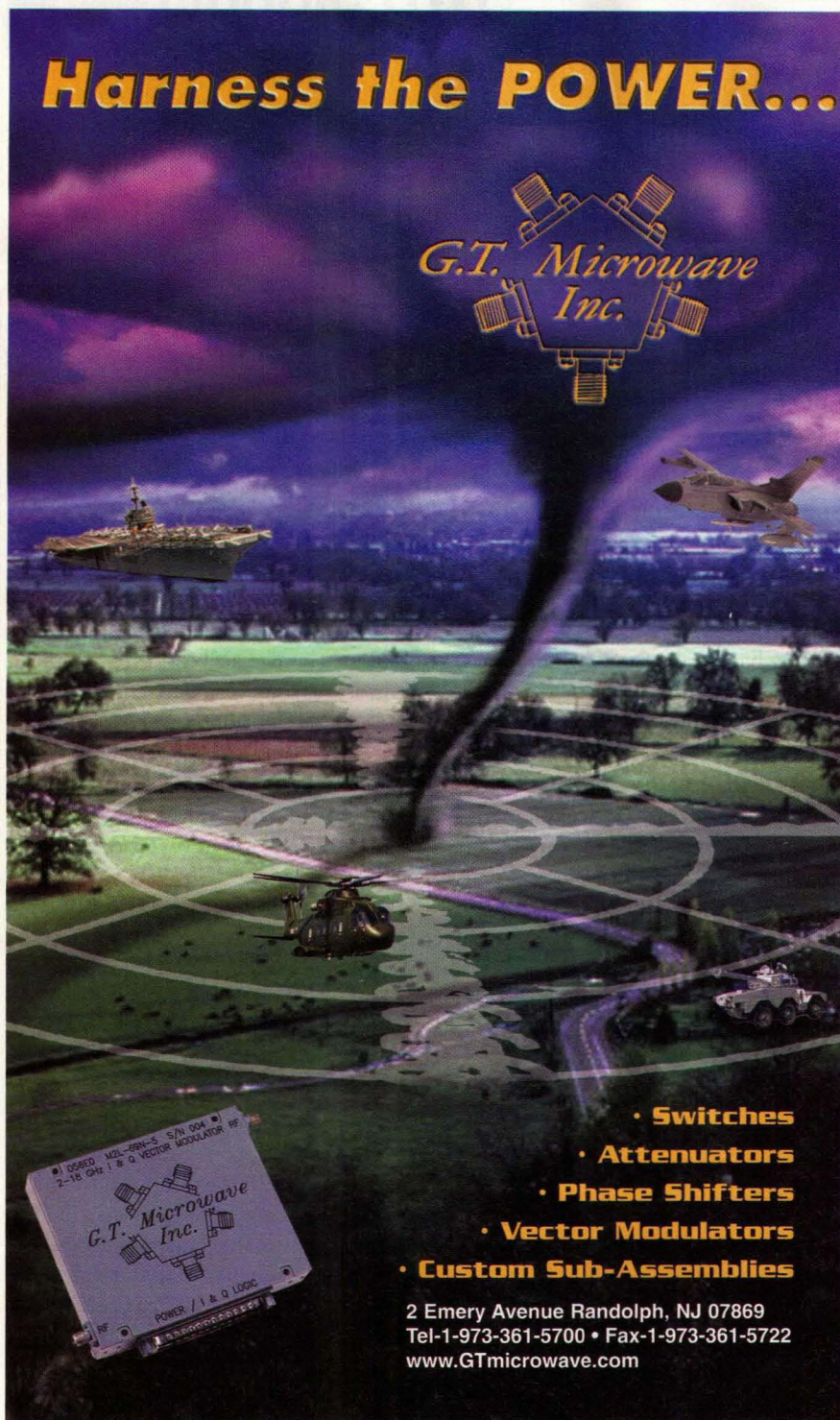
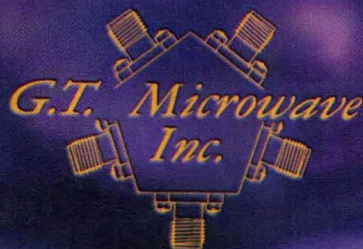
for the recent FCC decision to allow the commercial sale and usage of UWB devices within defined frequency and power limits. The FCC emission limits are equivalent to a transmission level of less than 75 nW of power per megahertz of bandwidth between the frequencies

of 3.1 and 10.6 GHz. This roughly equates to a total aggregate output power of 0.5 mW—significantly less than the 30 to 100 mW permitted for other unlicensed



2. These pulse trains show BPSK (top) and pulse-position modulation (PPM) (bottom) as a function of time.

Harness the POWER...



- Switches
- Attenuators
- Phase Shifters
- Vector Modulators
- Custom Sub-Assemblies

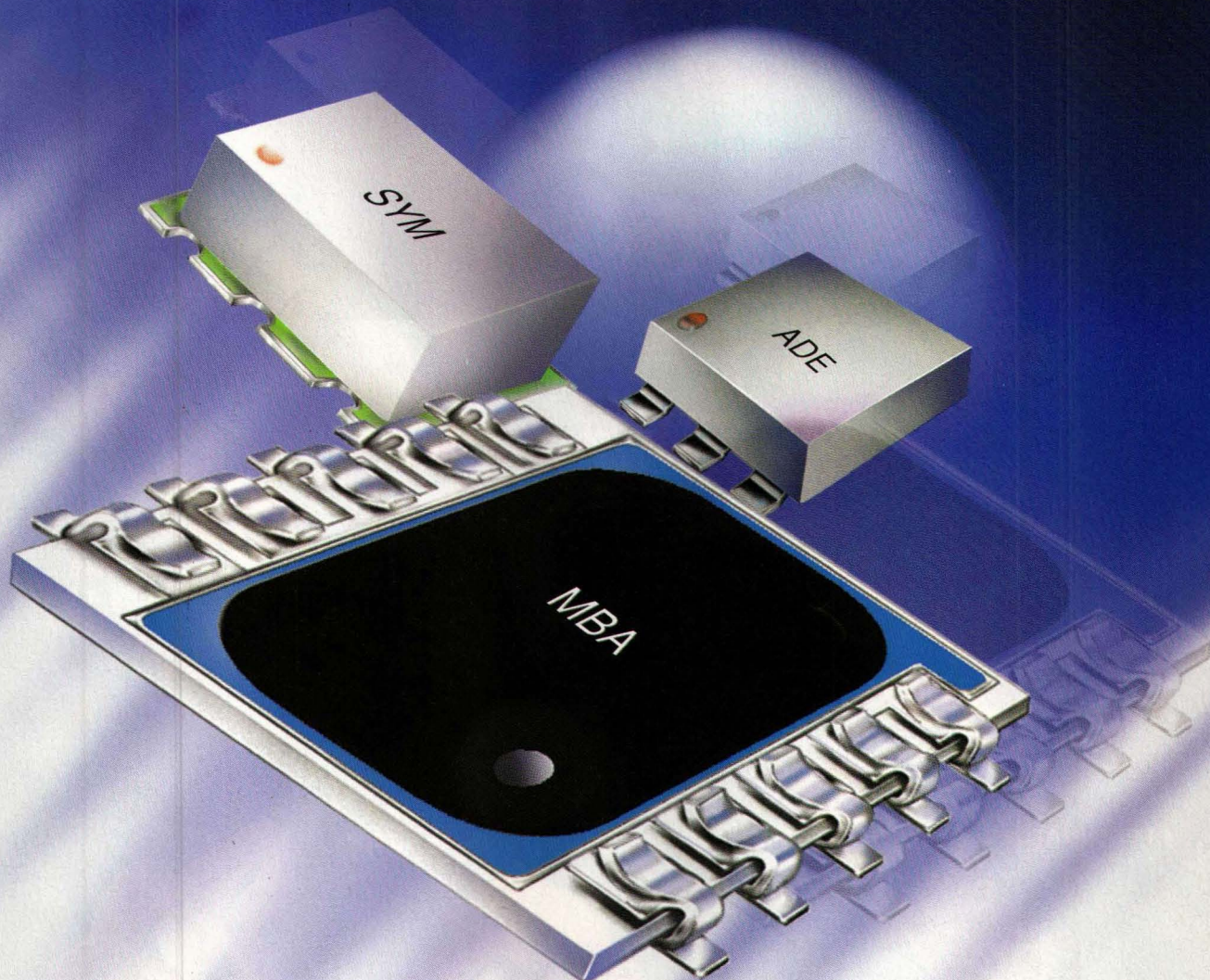
2 Emery Avenue Randolph, NJ 07869
Tel-1-973-361-5700 • Fax-1-973-361-5722
www.GTmicrowave.com

devices such as IEEE 802.11b wireless local-area-network (WLAN) radios.

From a communications-theory perspective, perhaps the most important characteristic of UWB systems is their power-limited regimen of operation. This is in contrast to many conventional radio systems that operate in a bandwidth-limited regimen where, to obtain more data rate, a sacrifice must be made in either signal processing (i.e., more complex circuitry leading to additional silicon (Si) chip area being employed) or transmit power. For instance, IEEE 802.11a or HiperLAN2 systems use a 64QAM modulation when transmitting at 54 Mb/s in a 25-MHz channel. In this case a relatively high bits-energy-to-noise-power-density (E_b/N_o) ratio is needed to effectively demodulate the higher-order modulation, so the system must be operated with lower power efficiency to achieve higher spectral efficiency. In contrast, UWB systems are not as limited in bandwidth, so they can use more power-efficient modulation techniques to achieve high data rates with relatively low transmit power.

To create UWB communications signals, there are a number of different methods that can be used for modulating a pulse train with data for transmission. For operation within the FCC guidelines, the best modulation approach is a function of some specific trades. First, the modulation technique needs to be as power efficient as possible. In other words, the modulation needs to provide the best error performance for a particular energy per bit. Second, the choice of a modulation scheme affects the structure of the power spectral density (PSD) of the transmitted signal. Specifically, it is possible for some modulation approaches to produce spectral lines, thus further limiting total transmit power to stay with-

WIDEBAND HIGH IP3 MIXERS



+4 to +17dBm LO from **\$6⁹⁵** (ea. Qty. 10)

Now you can obtain *spectacular wideband IP3 performance* at a value price with Mini-Circuits team of MBA, ADE, and SYM mixers. Optimized to deliver the highest IP3 for a given LO drive, these affordable surface mount mixers range from 32dBm IP3 for +17dBm LO power...to 15dBm IP3 for LO down to +4dBm. In terms of E Factor (IP3 Figure Of Merit), these mixers go as high as 1.5 providing superior intermodulation suppression from 5 to 5900MHz while at the same time achieving low conversion loss and high isolation. You'll also be pleased to know the Blue Cell™ MBA model covers your higher frequency designs with superb temperature stability, high repeatability, and ultra-thin 0.070" profile. Now, high IP3, higher performance, and value pricing have merged. The result is Mini-Circuits wideband high IP3 mixers...the *clear* choice!

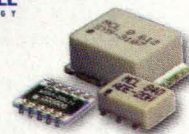
Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Typical Specifications:

| Model | Freq. (MHz) | LO Level (dBm) | IP3 Midband (dBm) | E Factor* | Conv. Loss Midband (dB) | Price Sea. Qty. 10 |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| ADE-10MH | 800-1000 | +13 | 26 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 6.95 |
| ADE-12H | 500-1200 | +17 | 28 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 8.95 |
| •MBA-591L | 4950-5900 | +4 | 15 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 6.95 |
| SYM-25DLHW | 40-2500 | +10 | 22 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 7.95 |
| SYM-25DMHW | 40-2500 | +13 | 26 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 8.95 |
| SYM-24DH | 1400-2400 | +17 | 29 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 9.95 |
| SYM-25DHW | 80-2500 | +17 | 30 | 1.3 | 6.4 | 9.95 |
| SYM-22H | 1500-2200 | +17 | 30 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 9.95 |
| SYM-20DH | 1700-2000 | +17 | 32 | 1.5 | 6.7 | 9.95 |
| SYM-16H | 5-1800 | +17 | 30 | 1.3 | 5.75 | 9.95 |
| SYM-14H | 100-1370 | +17 | 30 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 9.95 |
| SYM-10DH | 800-1000 | +17 | 31 | 1.4 | 7.6 | 9.95 |

*E Factor = [IP3 (dBm) - LO Power (dBm)] ÷ 10. See web site for E Factor application note. ADE models protected by U.S. patent 6,133,525.

•MBA Blue Cell™ model protected by U.S. patents 5,534,830 5,640,132 5,640,699.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 264 INT'L 265

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

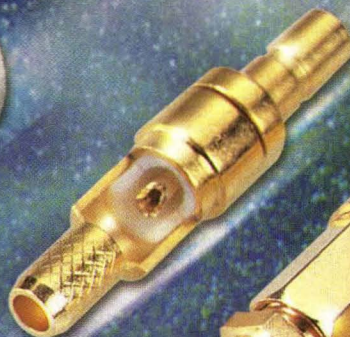
F 345 Rev A

CHIN NAN

SMP,SSMA,SSMB,TERMINATOR,....



SSMA
DC to 38 GHz



SSMB
DC to 4 GHz



TERMINATOR



CHIN NAN

SMP,SSMA,SSMB,TERMINATOR,....

SMP
DC to 40 GHz



CHIN NAN

CHIN NAN PRECISION ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

NO. 22-1 JEN-HO ROAD, TAINAN, TAIWAN,

TEL:886-6-2678303

FAX:886-6-2678337

E-Mail:sales@chinnan.com.tw

www.chinnan.com.tw

Agent in US

C.D.M.North America Inc.

Belding Mill Complex

107 Providence Street

Putnam,CT 06260,U.S.A

Phone(860)928-6100 FAX(860)928-5066

E-mail:cdm@cdmna.com

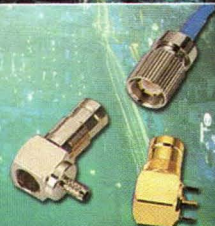
www.cdmna.com



7/16



SMA,SMB,MCX



1.6/5.6

Enter No. 233 at www.mwrf.com

in FCC limits on signal PSD, leading to a lower average power solution.

Two of the most common modulation techniques that have been proposed for UWB are mono-phase techniques such as pulse-position modulation (PPM) and biphase modulation techniques such as binary phase-shift keying (BPSK). Examples of these two modulation techniques are shown in Fig. 2 for two UWB pulse sequences.

To appreciate the impact of the modulation choice on the power efficiency of the system, consider Fig. 3, which shows a simple representation of the symbol constellations for the two modulation techniques. Here we assume that for the PPM system the time offsets for the pulses are chosen to make the two possible pulses orthogonal at the receiver (Rx), meaning that they do not overlap each other. This results in an orthogonal signaling scheme.

The BPSK technique is an antipodal signaling scheme and has a greater inter-symbol distance than PPM for equal energy per bit. This difference leads to a 3-dB advantage in power efficiency, meaning that PPM requires twice as much transmit power as BPSK to achieve the same bit-error rate (BER) in equivalent conditions.

As mentioned previously, a general UWB pulse-train signal can be represented as a sum of pulses shifted in time:

$$s(t) = \sum_{k=-\infty}^{+\infty} a_k p(t - t_k) \quad (1)$$

where:

$s(t)$ = the pulse train signal,

$p(t)$ = the basic UWB pulse, and

a_k and t_k = the amplitude and time offset of each individual pulse, respectively.

The PSD of this signal, $\Phi_{ss}(f)$, is the Fourier transform of the signal autocorrelation. If we assume that the pulse weights correspond to the data bits to be transmitted and the data is random and pulses are uniformly spaced (i.e., $t_k = kT$), we can find that the PSD is:

SEE EQ. 2 ON P. 65

where:

σ_a^2 and μ_a = the variance and the mean of the weight sequences, respectively,

$P(f)$ = the Fourier transform of $p(t)$, and $\delta(f)$ = a unit impulse.

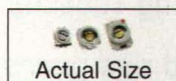
As can be seen, this PSD has a continuous portion and discrete spectral lines.

It is important to note that the magnitude of the spectral lines depends on the mean of the weights, μ_a . If we wish to encode the data bits using BPSK (Fig. 1), then we use $a_k \in \{-1, +1\}$ and so $\sigma_a^2 = 1$ and $\mu_a = 0$, assuming that the data bits are random and equi-probable,

CHIP TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Stability Better Than $\pm 1\%$

Delivery: Up to
50,000 pieces
stock to 4 weeks
on most parts!



Voltronics

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

The Trimmer Capacitor Company

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834

973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404

e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com



www.VoltronicsCorp.com



Military Electronics '02

Conference & Showcase

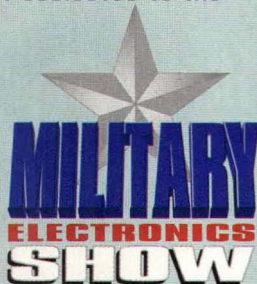
Engineering for the Mobile Military

September 24-25, 2002 Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, MD

www.mes2002.com



The **Military Electronics Show** is designed as a meeting place for electronic design engineers and engineering managers involved in the aerospace and defense fields, and a forum for the sharing of design ideas and application information. Sponsored by **Microwaves & RF** magazine, this is an event dedicated to the design of components, subsystems, software, and test equipment for aerospace and military systems.



"The Military Electronics Show (MES) will bring together electronics OEM engineers and designers who are developing for the military/aerospace industry, and the military design leader influencing these products"

Exhibits and conference sessions will delve into the following sectors of the military electronics industry:

- ✧ Antennas
- ✧ ASP/DSP
- ✧ Cables & Connectors
- ✧ Computers & Peripherals
- ✧ EMI/TEMPEST
- ✧ Fiber-Optics/IR
- ✧ Power Supplies/Converters
- ✧ Receiver Design
- ✧ Simulators
- ✧ Test & Measurement
- ✧ Transmitter Design
- ✧ UAVs/RPVs

For more information on...

Exhibits: Sean Bogle National Event Sales Manager | Sbogle@penton.com

Speaker Abstracts: Betsy Tapp Conference Director | Btapp@penton.com

Technical Information: Jack Browne Conference Chair | Jbrowne@penton.com



For General Information:

Penton Technology Media | 611 RT 46 W Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
t: 888.947.4734 | f: 201.393.6297 | e: electronicevents@penton.com



Partners | Engineering | Innovation

A Penton Event



which is usually the case when employing a data whitener. In this case, we can notice that the discrete portion of the equation disappears (since $\mu_a = 0$). Equation 2 becomes:

$$\Phi_{ss-BPSK}(f) = \frac{1}{T} |P(f)|^2 \quad (3)$$

As mentioned above, it is crucial for UWB to minimize the presence of spectral lines, since the transmit power of these systems must be constrained to meet limits on power-spectral density. The presence of spectral lines may lead to a reduction in total transmit power unless the lines can be reduced in some other way. Additionally, spectrum lines can lead to greater potential interference with conventional radio systems.

In contrast to PAM or BPSK, a PPM system encodes the data bits in the pulse stream by advancing or delaying individual pulses in time relative to some reference. In this case, the equation for the UWB signal becomes:

SEE EQ. 4 ABOVE

where:

$a_k \in \{-1, +1\}$ and βT is the amount of pulse advance or delay in time relative to the reference (unmodulated) position. The form of the PSD for PPM is slightly different as well, and depends less directly on the UWB pulse shape:

SEE EQ. 5 ABOVE

where:

$B(f)$ and $M(f)$ = the Fourier transforms of $b(t) = 0.5[p(t - T) - p(t + \beta T)]$ and $m(t) = 0.5[p(t - \beta T) + p(t + \beta T)]$.

This PSD expression shows that a PPM signal contains spectral-line content and suffers from the limiting effects these may cause as noted previously.

To partially reduce the effect of the spectral lines caused by PPM, some form of dithering can be used. In general, dithering is a random process that introduces jitter to the position of the individual pulses according to a pseudorandom

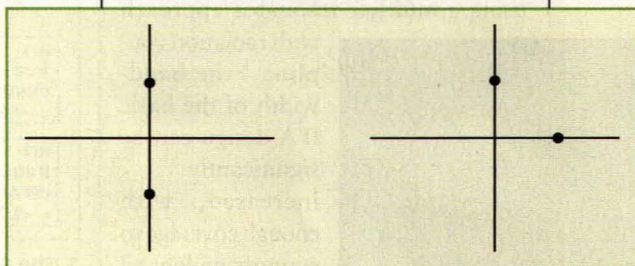
sequence, reducing spectral lines. This is one reason that PPM is often used

in conjunction with time-hopping multiple access techniques—the time-hopping provides a degree of dithering to reduce spectral-line content relative to a nonhopped PPM signal. Although dithering can limit spectral lines, it does nothing to compensate for the sub-optimal power efficiency of PPM noted earlier, and may be hard to provide without significantly increasing the level of complexity (and, by association, Si area and cost) of a UWB system.

Is Biphase Better?

Prior to the FCC ruling on February 14, 2002, the main customer of UWB communication technology was the military, with requirements typically driven by longer operational ranges for lower data-rate applications (i.e., closer to 1 Mb/s than to the more than 100 Mb/s needed for consumer video applications). Most of the UWB developments for the military operated at lower frequencies (below 3 GHz) and much higher power levels than those approved by the FCC for commercial deployment. In addition, these systems typically employed monophasic pulse modulation [either PPM or on-off keying (OOK)] and operated at relatively low pulse-repetition frequencies (PRF) for the underlying pulse trains.

A more effective solution for future commercial UWB systems is to combine more efficient BPSK modulation with UWB pulse trains at higher PRFs. The advantage of high PRF systems is that they can be designed to provide



3. These constellation diagrams show biphase (or BPSK) modulation (left) and PPM (right).

$$\Phi_{ss-PAM}(f) = \frac{\sigma_a^2}{T} |P(f)|^2 + \frac{\mu_a^2}{T^2} \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \left| P\left(\frac{k}{T}\right) \right|^2 \delta\left(f - \frac{k}{T}\right) \quad (2)$$

$$s(t) = \sum_{k=-\infty}^{+\infty} p(t - kT + a_k \beta T) \quad (4)$$

$$\Phi_{ss-PPM}(f) = \frac{\sigma_a^2}{T} |B(f)|^2 + \frac{\mu_a^2}{T^2} \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} \left| M\left(\frac{k}{T}\right) \right|^2 \delta\left(f - \frac{k}{T}\right) \quad (5)$$

a low peak-power-to-average ratio (PAR), often as low as 3 or less (for reference, a sine-wave PAR is equal to 2). Consequently, an implementation using high-PRF biphasic UWB pulses does not require any external snap-recovery or tunnel diodes and microwave circuitry. Due to the low PAR, the antenna can also be connected directly to the complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) integrated-circuit (IC) gate switch, requiring no additional amplification and no mixers.

In addition, biphasic modulation can provide reduced jitter requirements relative to low PRF PPM systems. The reason has to do with clocking. In PPM, the designer must accurately control arbitrary time positions on a fast (i.e., on a pulse-to-pulse) basis. This control requires a series of wide bandwidth circuits where jitter accumulates. By contrast, a biphasic system needs only a stable clock, since the pulses occur on a constant spacing (phase modulation only).

With a CMOS IC gate-driven RF front end, the speed of the radio becomes directly a function of the speed of the IC transistor. A certain threshold transistor speed is necessary to produce a UWB waveform in the FCC-allocated band. Ten years ago, producing a biphasic UWB architecture operating in the current FCC allocated band would have been cost inefficient. As IC processes have continued to produce faster transistors (as they consistently do in accordance with Moore's Law), this type of system can be produced

quite affordably. As IC processes continue to increase in speed and power efficiency, even faster—or higher data rate—radios can be produced at affordable prices. CMOS-driven biphasic modulation is a technique specifically well-suited for high PRF, low-power UWB—hence the Moore's Law Radio™. MRF

Method Boosts Bandwidth Of IFAs For 5-GHz WLAN NICs

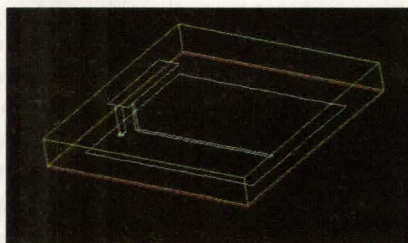
The use of an additional resonator and a coupled-by-radiation technique can increase the bandwidth of a traditional IFA for high-data-rate 5-GHz WLANs.

Wireless local-area networks (WLANs) at one time were associated with the unlicensed frequency band at 2.400 to 2.483 GHz, although more recent advances in WLAN technology have led to the use of the unlicensed 5-GHz band for wideband, high-data-rate network services. In these systems, the antenna on the client network interface card (NIC) is a critical component, requiring high performance in a low-

profile package but for minimum cost. The inverted F-shape antenna (IFA) is one possible antenna configuration with a great deal of promise for these 5-GHz WLAN NIC applications. The IFA features a low profile and can be stamped out in a single manufacturing step for low-cost production.

In its basic form, however, the IFA has somewhat limited bandwidth of 10 percent. Since wideband 5-GHz WLAN applications can cover a total of 700 MHz from 5.15 to 5.85 GHz, or a bandwidth of 12.7 percent at mid-band, more bandwidth is needed than the basic IFA design can deliver. By using a multiple-resonator approach

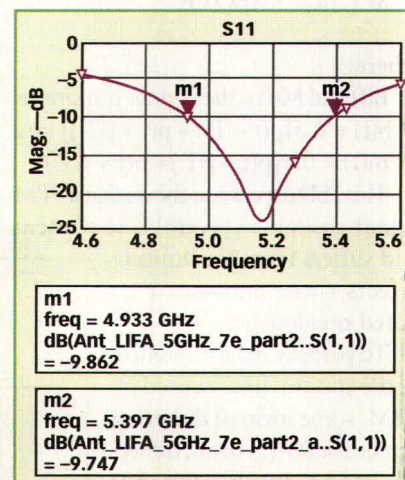
with radiation coupling,¹ the bandwidth of the basic IFA design can be significantly increased, with enough coverage to support wideband 5-GHz WLAN applications.



1. This EM simulation model shows the configuration of a basic IFA.

The basic IFA design has been used in many "low-cost" applications, including in Bluetooth designs, PDC minia-

ture Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) handsets, and in code division-multiple-access (CDMA) cellular telephones. The antenna design can be easily integrated into these and other electronic devices. With a plastic cover, an IFA is well-concealed inside the device. The plastic cover offers extra protection



2. The S11 response as a function of frequency was plotted for the traditional (narrowband) IFA.

**LOUIS F. FEI,
DUYHYUN KIM,
PETE BRONNER,
ED CAMPBELL,
AND MARY CRAMER**

Members of the Technical Staff

Agere Systems, 555 Union Blvd.,
Room 30L-15P-PA, Allentown, PA
18109-3286; (800) 327-2447, FAX:
(610) 712-4106, e-mail ffei@agere.
com, Internet: www.agere.com.

THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



10MHz to 7GHz AMPLIFIERS from \$99⁹⁵ (1-9 qty.)



From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40dB** and IP3 up to +32dBm. But beyond the performance

and reliability built into these miniature 12V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only \$99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

| Model | Freq (MHz) | Gain (typ) | | Max. P _{out} 1 (dBm) | Dynamic Range | | I(mA) ³ | Price \$ea. (1-9) |
|---------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | Midband (dB) | Flat (±dB) | | Typ @2GHz ² NF(dB) | IP3(dBm) | | |
| ZJL-5G | 20-5000 | 9.0 | ±0.55 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 32.0 | 80 | 129.95 |
| ZJL-7G | 20-7000 | 10.0 | ±1.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 50 | 99.95 |
| ZJL-4G | 20-4000 | 12.4 | ±0.25 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 30.5 | 75 | 129.95 |
| ZJL-6G | 20-6000 | 13.0 | ±1.6 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 50 | 114.95 |
| ZJL-4HG | 20-4000 | 17.0 | ±1.5 | 15.0 | 4.5 | 30.5 | 75 | 129.95 |
| ZJL-3G | 20-3000 | 19.0 | ±2.2 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 22.0 | 45 | 114.95 |
| ZKL-2R7 | 10-2700 | 24.0 | ±0.7 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 30.0 | 120 | 149.95 |
| ZKL-2R5 | 10-2500 | 30.0 | ±1.5 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 31.0 | 120 | 149.95 |
| ZKL-2 | 10-2000 | 33.5 | ±1.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 31.0 | 120 | 149.95 |
| ZKL-1R5 | 10-1500 | 40.0 | ±1.2 | 15.0 | 3.0 | 31.0 | 115 | 149.95 |

NOTES:

1. Typical at 1dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

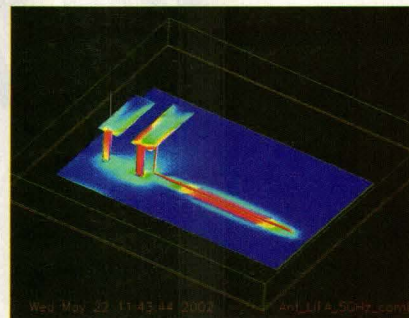
F 232 Rev D

US 266 INT'L 267
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

for the antenna without affecting the antenna performance. The basic IFA has been well-studied and well-researched. References 1 through 7 provide more in-depth discussions on this topic.

The basic IFA is essentially a rectangular-shaped resonator bent into an

L-shape. One end is left open, while the other end is shorted to ground with a viahole connection. The RF signal is fed along the wider edge of the resonator. The feeding position can be determined experimentally. With the RF feed line on the side, the antenna struc-



3. This EM simulation model shows a modified, wideband IFA, using radiation-coupled dual resonators.

ture is similar to an upside-down F, thus the name.

The structure of a basic IFA is shown in Fig. 1, where a half-wavelength transmission line (TL) is used to feed the structure. The half-wave line makes de-embedding much easier since only attenuation loss must be taken into account. If the antenna structure is fed right below the antenna without the extra TL, erroneous experimental results will be observed by other modes generated due to the incorrect boundary condition.

A basic IFA design is 3.5 mm high, 10.45 mm long, and 2.7 mm wide. As shown in Fig. 2, a basic design covers from 4.93 to 5.39 GHz, with close to 540-MHz bandwidth. While it has enough bandwidth to cover the lower portion of the 5-GHz unlicensed band, it does not provide adequate coverage (short by at least 260 MHz) to cover the entire 5-GHz unlicensed band. A possible solution for increasing the bandwidth lies in using a coupling-by-radiation technique.¹

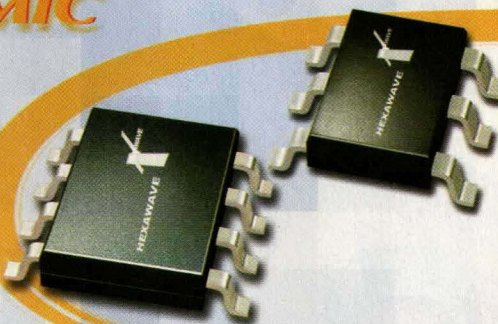
Using the coupled-by-radiation technique, it is possible to design a wideband antenna in the same manner as a multi-resonator filter. For example, in an edge-coupled microstrip filter design, multiple resonators are placed in close proximity and, with correct spacing, a wideband bandpass-filter (BPF) response can be achieved. Similarly, a wideband antenna can be designed by adding a second resonator with correct spacing between the two resonators. One of these wideband antenna designs is shown in Fig. 3. In this design, the second resonator is placed 1.7 mm apart from the main resonator. The lengths of the first and second resonators are optimized to produce a resonance at the appropriate

best way to control wireless

For Bluetooth
Wireless LAN
Base Station

GaAs MMIC Switch

- Low Cost
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Performance
- Equivalent to Alpha, M/A-COM, NEC, etc



New Equivalent MMIC Switches

| Part | Equivalent to | Insertion Loss dB | Isolation dB | P1dB dBm@+3V | Package | Application |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| HWS305 | SW395 AWS5506 | 0.4@2.5GHz | 23@2.5GHz | 26 | SOT-26 | Bluetooth WLAN 802.11b |
| HWS306 | SW456 AS170-92 | 0.4@2.5GHz | 23@2.5GHz | 26 | SOT-363 | Filter Bank Cellular Phone |
| HWS341 | SW425 AS193 | 0.5@2GHz | 21.5@2GHz | 38 | SOT-26 | GSM Cellular Phone |

Other popular Switches

| Part | Equivalent to | Package | Application |
|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| HWS311 | AS169 UPG152 | SOT-26 | Bluetooth WLAN 802.11b |
| HWS314 | AS179 SW438 | SOT-363 | Bluetooth CDMA, WCDMA |
| HWS301 | AS157 | SOT-26 | Base Station Filter Bank |
| HWS303 | UPG158 SW437 | SOT-363 | |
| HWS332 | SW338 AS338 | SOP-8 | |



Hexawave, Inc.

1F, 2 Prosperity Rd. II, Science Park, Hsin Chu, Taiwan, R.O.C.

TEL: +886-3-5785100

FAX: +886-3-5770512

Email: sales@hw.com.tw

http://www.hw.com.tw

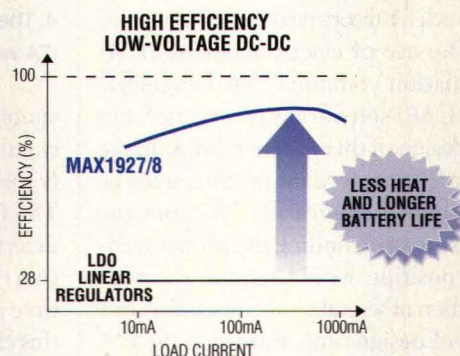
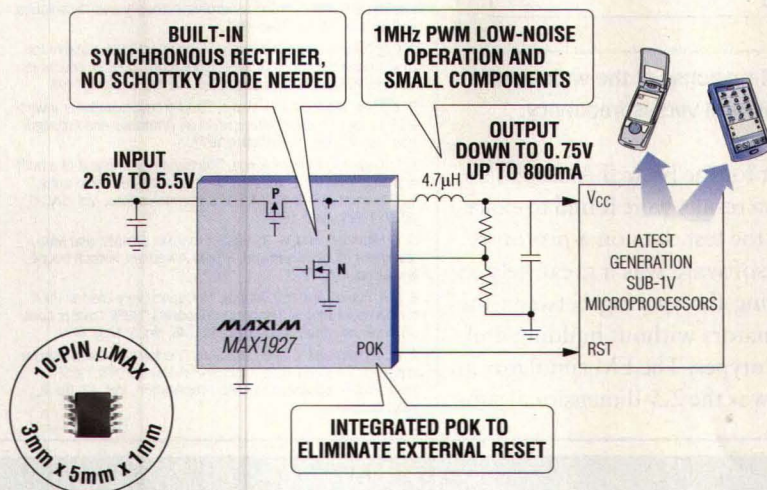
MMIC Switches for 5.8GHz WLAN are Available Now!!!

● Enter NO. 432 at www.mwrf.com

SMALLEST 800mA, 0.75V OUTPUT STEP-DOWN CONVERTERS FOR SUB-1V MICROPROCESSORS

High Efficiency, Built-In Power-OK, and Synchronous Rectifier for PDAs and Cell Phones

The MAX1927 and MAX1928 are the first and only step-down DC-DC converters to deliver 800mA at outputs down to 0.75V for low-voltage microprocessors. Both devices switch at 1MHz to reduce external component size and provide low-noise output for portable equipment such as 3G phones and PDAs. The MAX1927/MAX1928 allow 62% longer talk time than traditional LDO linear regulators. Additionally, smaller batteries can be used to reduce weight and cost.



- ◆ Output Voltages from 0.75V to 5V
- ◆ High 800mA Output Current
- ◆ Power-OK Output Voltage Monitor
- ◆ No Schottky Diode Required
- ◆ Fixed 1MHz PWM Switching
- ◆ 140μA Quiescent Supply Current
- ◆ Fixed 1.5V, 1.8V, and 2.5V Outputs (MAX1928)
- ◆ Adjustable Down to 0.75V_{OUT} (MAX1927)
- ◆ Evaluation Kit Available to Speed Designs (MAX1928 EVKit)
- ◆ Low Cost—\$1.60[†]

[†]1,000-up recommended resale, FOB USA. Prices provided are for design guidance and are for the lowest grade, commercial temperature parts. International prices will differ due to local duties, taxes, and exchange rates. Prices are subject to change. Not all packages are offered in 1k increments, and some may require minimum order quantities.



FREE Power Supplies Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2002 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG ON CD-ROM



MAXIM/DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR
DIRECT!
DISTRIBUTION
1-888-MAXIM-IC

ARROW
ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.
1-800-777-2776

cilicon
An Avnet Company
1-800-332-8638

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim/Dallas Direct!, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, Digi-Key, and Newark.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

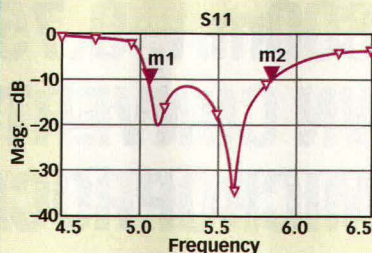
MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. © 2002 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 218 at www.mwrf.com

frequency of interest (Fig. 4).

This particular wideband antenna design covers from 5.07 to 5.85 GHz, with better than 10-dB return loss. It has a bandwidth that is close to 780 MHz and clearly represents an improvement over the performance of the basic IFA design. As can be seen, the depths of the two resonances are not equal. This unequal-resonance configuration tends to provide the best bandwidth performance, although the design can be tuned to provide resonances with equal depths, to match the theory presented in textbooks.

The use of electromagnetic (EM) simulation computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software was very useful in the design of this wideband IFA. In the basic IFA, the feedline position must be determined empirically. Without the EM software, finding the proper feedline position would require the construction of several prototypes and a great deal of design time. But using the EM



m1
freq = 5.069 GHz
dB(Ant_LIFA_5GHz_combo_5b_a..S(1,1))
= -10.237

m2
freq = 5.847 GHz
dB(Ant_LIFA_5GHz_combo_5b_a..S(1,1))
= -9.810

4. The S11 response of the wideband IFA was plotted versus frequency.

simulator for the basic IFA design, the simulation results were found to exactly match the test data on a prototype. The EM software was a great help in determining the spacing between the two resonators without building multiple prototypes. The EM simulator in this case was the 2.5-dimensional sim-

ulation tool Momentum from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA). **MRF**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to offer special thanks to Nedim Erkocev of Agere Systems for his valuable technical discussion. The authors also deeply appreciate the technical support provided on Momentum by Keefe Bohannon, Frank Ditore, and Wenyan Deng of Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA). Momentum is a trademark of Agilent Technologies. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc.

REFERENCES

1. K. Virga and Y. Rahmat-Samii, "Low-Profile enhanced-bandwidth PIFA antennas for wireless communications packaging," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 45, No. 10, October 1997.
2. C.R. Rowell and R.D. Murch, "A compact PIFA suitable for Dual-frequency 900/1800-MHz Operation," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 46, No. 4, April, 1998.
3. Z.D. Liu, P.S. Hall & D. Wake, "Dual-frequency Planar Inverted-F Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 45, No. 10, October 1997.
4. T. Taga and K. Tsunekawa, "Performance analysis of a built-in planar inverted-F antenna for 800 MHz band radio units," *IEEE Journal of Selected Areas Communications*, Vol. SAC-5, pp. 921-929, June 1987.
5. K. Hirasawa and M. Haneishi, *Analysis, Design, and Measurement of Small and Low-Profile Antennas*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 1992.
6. C.R. Rowell and R.D. Murch, "A Capacitively Loaded PIFA for Compact Mobile Telephone Handsets," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 45, No. 5, May 1997.
7. M. Jensen and Y. Rahmat-Samii, "Performance analysis for antennas for Hand-Held Transceivers Using FDTD," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 42, No. 8, August 1994.



INNOVATIVE.

RF Components

Now entering our fourth decade, JFW Industries is a proven leader in the design and production of **innovative** RF solutions. Whether your project calls for **fixed attenuators and terminations, manually and electronically controlled attenuators, RF switches, power dividers or programmable RF test**

systems and switch matrices; JFW dedicated customer service and engineering personnel can provide application specific components and sub-systems at catalog prices with an off-the-shelf attitude. For more information, please contact us or visit our web site at www.jfwindustries.com

JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • FAX (317) 881-6790
5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>
E-mail- sales@jfwindustries.com
ISO 9001 Certified

● Enter NO. 405 at www.mwrf.com

HIGH PERFORMANCE RF AMPLIFIERS

MCPA/SCPA

From 25W to 60W
CDMA-IS95, CDMA2000 and UMTS
Superb Linearity and Low IMD Distortion

Repeaters

From 2W to 25W
Very Reliable but Affordable Prices
CDMA-IS96 A/B/C



A brand with proven capability

Danam Communications

Danam, a publicly traded company, is already one of the biggest RF power amplifier companies in the world. For more than 20 years, we have supplied outstanding RF products for OEM customers such as Samsung and Korea Telecom(KT).

We can cover from basic RF components to full amplifier systems, and very flexible in quantity due to superb R&D and manufacturing capability.

Please visit www.danam.co.kr for more information.



Headquarter

900-3, Hoky-Dong, DongAn-Gu,
AnYang, KyungGi-Do, Korea 431-082
sales@danam.co.kr
T. 011-82-31-428-2160
F. 011-82-31-454-5204

US Office

3003 N. First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
sales@danamusa.com
T. 408-519-5729
F. 408-519-5778

Enter No. 211 at www.mwrf.com

www.danam.co.kr

Gauge Nonthermal Effects Of Microwave Fields

Significant biological effects have been found even for EM field levels considered safe by global standards organizations.

Radiation-exposure standards around the world are generally based on the induced heating effects of RF and microwave fields on biological tissues for particular field levels. But controversy continues over the possible existence of nonthermal effects of electromagnetic (EM) fields on biological materials, implying that these thermal-based standards may be based on erroneous assumptions. To

chain molecules along electric-field lines. An electric field applied to a molecule with a dipole moment¹⁸ or an

better evaluate existing radiation-exposure standards, it is necessary to understand the possible nonthermal effects of RF and microwave fields on biological tissues and materials.

Thermal effects from exposure to EM fields depend on the specific-absorption-rate (SAR) distributions. The primary effect of microwave and RF energy on living tissue is an increase in temperature¹⁻⁴ due to an absorption of energy, although nonthermal effects have now also been identified.⁵⁻¹³ Stress reactions due to total body exposure,¹⁴ effects on reproduction,¹⁵ and physiological and biological changes^{16,17} in rats and humans following exposure to even low levels of RF and microwave radiation have been reported.

To understand the nonthermal effects of exposure to RF and microwave fields, two mechanisms for these nonthermal effects will be examined: the alignment of long molecules with a dipole moment, and photon and bond energy levels in biological materials. The first mechanism involves the alignment of long-

induced dipole moment produces a torque which tends to align the molecule along the field line. The torque, T , is applied to the molecule by the electric field and is yielded by:

$$T = -|m| E \sin \theta \quad (1)$$

where:

E = the electric field,
 $|m|$ = the magnitude of the dipole moment, and θ = the angle between the dipole and E .

For a fixed dipole, $|m|$ is given by:

$$|m| = qds \quad (2)$$

where:

q = the charge and
 ds = the separation.

In the case of an induced dipole moment, $|m|$ is provided by:

A. KUMAR President

AK Electromagnetique, Inc., 30 Rue
 Lippee, Les Coteaux, Quebec, Canada
 J7X 1H5; (514) 620-3717,
 FAX: (450) 267-1144, e-mail:
 akumar@videotron.ca.

High performance

Microstrip

Low cost

VCO

MFC, VCO & VFC Series

Microstrip resonator based offering superb phase noise performance and bandwidth from optimized to over an octave frequency generation.

Frequency range: 40 MHz to 6100 MHz

TFC Series

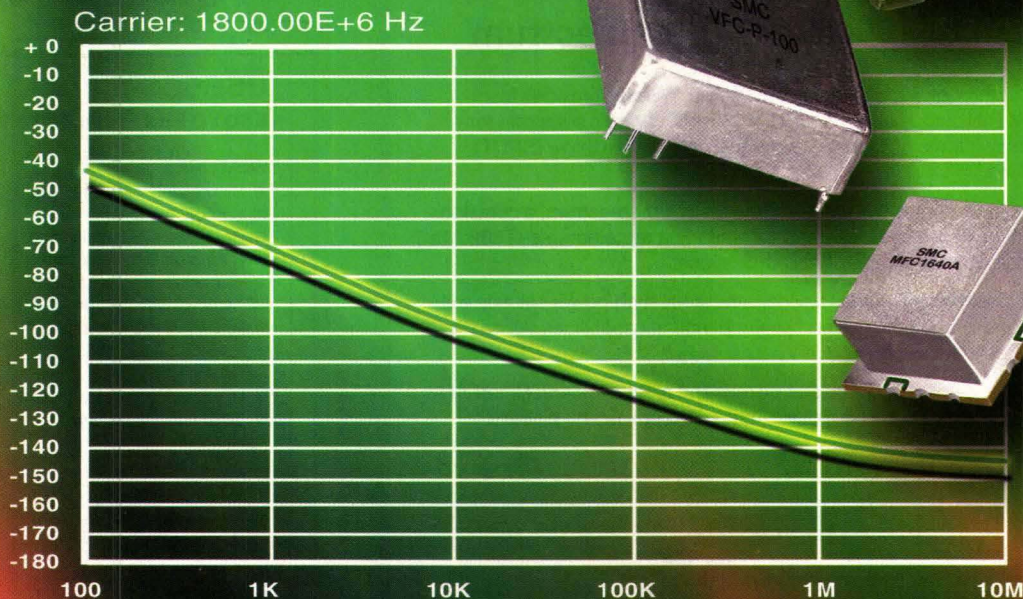
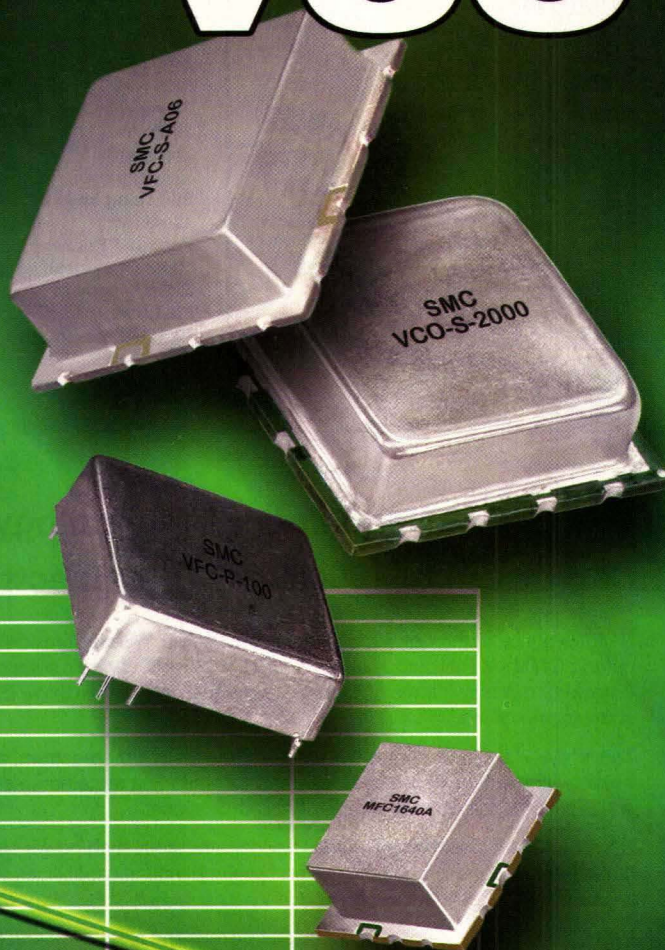
Microstrip resonator based and miniature style package for optimized bandwidth.

Frequency range: 100 MHz to 3000 MHz

Series 5

Dual isolated output with excellent phase noise and good stability

Frequency range: 50 MHz to 1000 MHz
(optimized bandwidths)



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

World Wide Web: www.synergymwave.com



Enter No. 243 at www.mwrf.com

silicon antenna switches



SPECIFICATIONS

Bandwidth:
100MHz – 6GHz
Isolation:
900 MHz (LMDS): 40 dB (typ.)
2400 MHz (PCS): 30 dB (typ.)
5600 MHz (WLAN): 20 dB (typ.)
Insertion loss:
900 MHz (LMDS): 0.25 dB (typ.)
2400 MHz (PCS): 0.5 dB (typ.)
5600 MHz (WLAN): 1.0 dB (typ.)
Power Handling:
10 Watts
Third order IP:
+39 dBm (typ.)
Switching speed:
10 nS (typ.)
Patented Package:
MMSM™ hermetic-on-microstrip;
EPSM™ ceramic
Footprint:
75 x 100 mils (max.)
Bias supply:
+/- 20 mA
Control supply:
Reverse bias polarity

NEW! NanoMount™ Technology Serves Entire 100MHz - 6GHz Spectrum

Microsemi's breakthrough surface mount MNM4200™ Series provides four patented MMSM PIN diodes on a single 75 x 100 mm ceramic substrate for "transfer," "diversity," "transmit/receive" and single pole double throw (SPDT) switching functions.

The MNM4200 Series serves the entire 100MHz – 6GHz spectrum, a complete line of silicon antenna switches meeting the demanding requirements of 802.11a and HiperLAN2 broadband wireless LAN applications.

New NanoMount technology creates a wide-bandwidth, high-power solution with outstanding isolation, insertion loss and power handling capabilities. All on easy-to-use tape and reel packaging.

Visit our website for details on Microsemi's entire line of 802.11a and HiperLAN2 antenna switches, switch protection, bias circuits, power limiters, power detectors and low noise pre-amplifiers.



Microsemi

more than solutions - enabling possibilities™

Enter No. 221 at www.mwrf.com

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

All trademarks of Microsemi Corporation

port protection

USB0803CS08PC™ Series

ESD I/O Port Protection

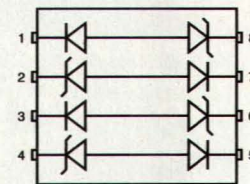


FEATURES

- Single line bi-directional
- Low 5pF capacitance
- Standoff 3.3 Volts max
- Breakdown 4.0 Volts max
- IEC 61000-4-2 and IEC 61000-4-4 compliant

APPLICATIONS

- Ultra high speed data protection
- WLAN chipset protection
- On Intersil reference design for PRISM® 2.5 WLAN chipset



Schematic

PRISM® is a trademark of Intersil Americas Inc.

USB6B1™

ESD I/O Port Protection

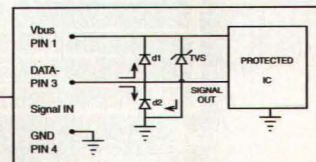


FEATURES

- Single and Two-Line protection
- Stand-Off 5.0 Volts max
- Breakdown 6.0 Volts min
- Clamping 9.8 Volts max
- Capacitance 5 pF typical
- Temp Coefficient 3mV/°C max
- IEC-6000 ESD compliant

APPLICATIONS

- PDAs USB Port Protection
- Data line Protection



Microsemi products are distributed by ACI, All American, Arrow, Avnet, Future, Richardson, Universal, and other distributors and representatives worldwide. Check locations on our website: www.microsemi.com

CALL US TOLL FREE
AT 1-800-713-4113

$$|m| = |a E| \quad (3)$$

where:

a = a property of the molecule.

The energy required to rotate a molecule (W) is defined by:

$$W \propto |mE| \quad (4)$$


The threshold field for observing an orientation is dependent upon the restraining forces in the material. It has been shown¹⁸ that the size of the currents which can result from AC electric fields are large enough that the number of charged ions or charged molecules which can be moved across a membrane are large

The primary effect of microwave and RF energy on living tissue is an increase in temperature due to an absorption of energy, although nonthermal effects have now also been identified.

enough to potentially cause biological changes in the periods of time.

The second kind of nonthermal effect, a change in biological material through which it is passing, an EM wave deposit enough energy to alter some structure significantly. An EM wave consists of very small packets of energy known as photons. The energy in each photon is proportional to the frequency and it is defined as, hf , where h is Planck's constant ($h = 6.625 \times 10^{-34}$ J/s) and f is the frequency of the EM wave (in hertz). At ultra-high frequencies (UHF) [300 to 3000 MHz], the energies of one photon at the lower band (300 MHz) and at the higher band (3000 MHz) are 1.99×10^{-25} J and 1.99×10^{-24} J, respectively.

In general, kT is the average kinetic


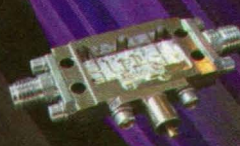
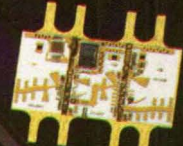


Industry Best
Broadband Noise Figures

| Model Number | Frequency Range (GHz) | Gain (dB min) | Flatness (±dB max) | Noise Figure (dB max) | P-1dB (dBm min) | IP3 (dBm typ) | DC Current (mA nom) +15 Vdc |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| AML218L4401 | 2.0 - 18.0 | 42 | 2 | 2.8 | 8 | 18 | 230 |
| AML218L3402 | 2.0 - 18.0 | 34 | 2 | 3.0 | 14 | 24 | 240 |
| AML218P3401 | 2.0 - 18.0 | 34 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 20 | 30 | 320 |
| AML218P2504 | 2.0 - 18.0 | 25 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 22 | 32 | 330 |
| AML618P3301 | 6.0 - 18.0 | 33 | 2 | 3.0 | 30 | 40 | 1040 |
| AML818P3801 | 8.0 - 18.0 | 36 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 30 | 40 | 1100 |
| AML1123P3001 | 11.0 - 23.0 | 30 | 2 | 4.0 | 19 | 29 | 240 |
| AML0120L2401 | 0.1 - 20.0 | 25 | 1.5 | 3.0* | 8 | 18 | 150 |
| AML0120L3401 | 0.1 - 20.0 | 32 | 2 | 3.0* | 8 | 18 | 195 |
| AML0120L2403 | 0.1 - 20.0 | 24 | 1.5 | 3.0* | 17 | 27 | 250 |
| AML0123L2101 | 0.1 - 23.0 | 21 | 1.5 | 4.0* | 8 | 18 | 170 |

*higher below 500 MHz Specifications are given at +25 degC new releases

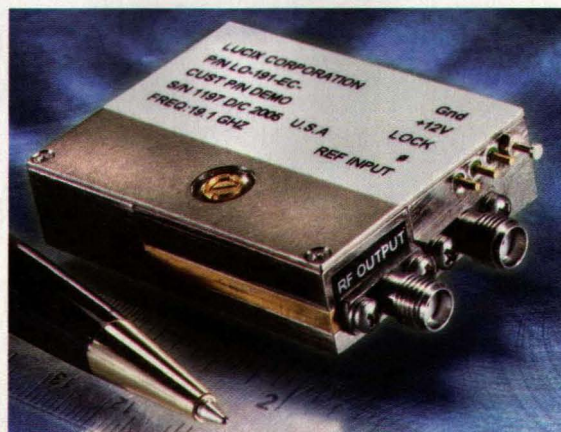
Options: Full Military Specs, Temperature Compensation, RF Limiter Input, TTL On/Off Control

AML Communications Inc., 1000 Avenida Acaso Camarillo CA, 93012
Tel: 805.388.1345 x203 Fax: 805.484.2191 E-mail: sales@amlj.com www.amlj.com **ISO 9001 Certified**

Enter NO. 427 at www.mwrf.com

QUIET DROS – CLEAR COMMUNICATION



The desire for low noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators to enhance clear communication, spectral purity, continues. Typical phase noise @ 100 KHz offset of -126 dBc/Hz for 10 GHz, -115 for 18 GHz, and -108 for 38 GHz are being measured on our production DROs. Harmonics measure between -50 dBc and -80 dBc. Spurious are less

than -90 dBc with -120 dBc available by request. Designs under way promise to reduce phase noise even more significantly. Check the Lucix Website for outstanding features of our DROs, such as low power consumption, very small size, high output power, ultra stability. Tell us your special needs. **At Lucix, we Listen.**



800 Avenida Acaso, Unit E
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: 805-987-6645
Fax: 805-987-6145
Website: www.lucix.com

Enter NO. 408 at www.mwrf.com

wireless
infrastructure

High
Reliability

cost effective



We have your next gain block solution.

RF Micro Devices' designers know what wireless infrastructure engineers require. That's why we've added a high-reliability, cost-effective, gain block series to our wireless infrastructure portfolio.

Designed to meet your specific reliability and thermal requirements, these small devices exceed industry life tests and are footprint compatible with all standard ceramic and plastic micro-x packages.

RF Micro Devices – leader in wireless technology and proven world-class component supplier.

Features

- DC to >6000 MHz operation
- High linearity
- Easily cascadable 50 ohm gain block
- Internally matched input and output
- Operates using only two external DC-biasing elements
- GaAs HBT process technology
- Footprint compatible with micro-x packages
- Leadless, 3x3mm plastic package

Applications

- Base station applications
- Wireless infrastructure equipment
- WCDMA, CDMA, TDMA, GSM, PCS, EDGE, GPRS, UMTS, 802.11 applications
- Broadband, low-noise gain blocks
- Final PA for low-power applications
- Driver stage for power amplifiers
- Communication products
- IF and RF amplification in wireless voice and data

General-Purpose RF Amplifier Gain Blocks

| | RF3394 | RF3395 | RF3396 | RF3397 | RF3398 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Power Gain (dB) | 18.5 | 12.8 | 19.5 | 14.9 | 11.8 |
| Input VSWR | 1.5: 1 | 1.5: 1 | 1.5: 1 | 1.5: 1 | 1.5: 1 |
| Output VSWR | 1.2: 1 | 1.5: 1 | 2.6: 1 | 1.5: 1 | 1.5: 1 |
| P1dB Output Power (dBm) | 18 | 14.5 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 12.9 |
| Noise Figure (dB) | 4 | 5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.3 |
| Output IP3 (dBm) | 32.0 | 28.0 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 26.2 |
| Device Volt@Nom Icc (V) | 4.6 | 5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Nominal Current (mA) | 65 | 65 | 35 | 40 | 40 |

All measurements at 2 GHz

For sales or technical support,
contact **336.678.5570** or
callcenter@rfmd.com.

RF 
MICRO-DEVICES

Providing Communication Solutions™

CDMA

CDMA2000

EDGE

GPRS

GSM

IEEE 802.11b

TDMA

UMTS

WCDMA

www.rfmd.com

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified

RF MICRO DEVICES® RFMD® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

Enter No. **238** at www.mwrf.com


energy possesses by every material particle within the body, where k is the Boltzmann constant and T is the absolute temperature of the particle within the body. The Boltzmann constant in Joule/Kelvin is given by: $1.38 \times 10^{-23} \text{ J/K}$. The absolute temperature of the body (in deg. Kelvin) is given by: $273 + 37 = 310 \text{ K}$. Therefore, $kT = 1.38 \times 10^{-23} \times 310 = 4.28 \times 10^{-21} \text{ J}$. The photon energy (1.99×10^{-25} or 1.99×10^{-24}) in the UHF band is for less than kT ($4.28 \times 10^{-21} \text{ J}$) or the bond energy ($1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{ J}$).

These two observations provide strong evidence that there is some form of biological activity in biological materials at nonthermal power levels. The biological effects of EM waves depend upon the electric fields within the tissues. Numerous researchers have report-

The biological effects of EM waves depend upon the electric fields within the tissues.

ed upon such nonthermal effects of EM radiation on biological materials,⁵⁻¹³ and some of these results will be reported in the following section.

Direct evidence of DNA strand breakage was reported by Sarkar *et al.* in 1994.¹⁹ These researchers investigated the effects upon DNA for exposure to EM field levels deemed safe by the Non-ionizing Radiation Committee of International Radiation Protection Association (IRPA). In this study, 20 inbred male Swiss albino mice, approximately five months of age, were exposed to continuous-wave (CW) microwave energy at a frequency of 2.45 GHz for two hours each day in an anechoic chamber. The average power level was 1 mW/cm^2 (for a SAR of 1.18 W/kg). The exposure chamber was tapered, especially designed for frequencies from S to X bands. The anechoic chamber was constructed with pyramidal-shaped radar-absorbing material. The constraining cage was placed symmetri-



Industry Best

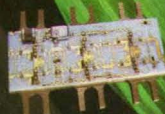

Broadband Noise Figures

Catalog
Amplifiers in
10 Days ARO

| Model Number | Frequency Range (GHz) | Gain (dB min) | Flatness (±dB max) | Noise Figure (dB max) | P-1dB (dBm min) | IP3 (dBm) typ | DC Current (mA nom) +15 Vdc |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| AML001P1001 | 0.5 - 200MHz | 10 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 30** | 48 | 450 |
| AMLTO1 | 0.1 - 1.0 | 15 | 0.5 | 1.5* | 16 | 27 | 85 |
| AMLTO2 | 0.1 - 2.0 | 14 | 0.5 | 1.5* | 14 | 24 | 85 |
| AMLTO3 | 0.5 - 2.0 | 15 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 9 | 18 | 65 |
| AML012L3801 | 0.1 - 2.0 | 38 | 1 | 2.5 | 20 | 35 | 280 |
| AML012P3801 | 0.1 - 2.0 | 35 | 1 | 2.7 | 26 | 36 | 450 |
| AML0022P3601 | 0.02 - 2.5 | 36 | 0.75 | 3.8*** | 20 | 30 | 250 |
| AML0016P0901 | 0.01 - 6.0 | 9 | 0.5 | 6.5* | 25 | 36 | 320 |
| AML0016P2001 | 0.01 - 6.0 | 20 | 1 | 3.2* | 23* | 36 | 480 |
| AML0018P1001 | 0.01 - 8.0 | 10 | 0.75 | 5.2*** | 22* | 31 | 170 |
| AML016L1001 | 0.1 - 6.0 | 10 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 12 | 22 | 90 |
| AML018L0901 | 0.1 - 8.0 | 9 | 0.5 | 2.0*** | 9 | 18 | 70 |
| AML018P2001 | 0.1 - 8.0 | 20 | 1 | 4.0 | 20 | 30 | 240 |
| AML0123L2101 | 0.1 - 23.0 | 21 | 1.5 | 4.0*** | 8 | 18 | 170 |

*Guaranteed from 200 MHz and up **Guaranteed from 2MHz and up ***Guaranteed from 500 MHz and up Operational Voltage +12 Vdc

Options: Full Military Specs, Temperature Compensation, RF Limiter Input, TTL On/Off Control


AML Communications Inc., 1000 Avenida Acaso Camarillo CA, 93012
 Tel: 805.388.1345 x203 Fax: 805.484.2191 E-mail: sales@amlj.com www.amlj.com

ISO 9001
Certified

● Enter NO. 428 at www.mwrf.com

PRECISION

PHOTO-FAB INC

Dedicated To Customer Satisfaction

Custom RF Shields

- Custom Design
- Fast Delivery
- All Metals Available
- Low Tooling Costs

4020 Jefferey Blvd.
Buffalo, New York
14219-2330

1 (800) 875-1093
fax: (716) 821-9399

Available Turnkey,
Soldering, Plated &
Formed Assemblies

Website: precisionphotofab.com

● Enter NO. 421 at www.mwrf.com

cally along the midline of a pyramidal-horn (14.2×10.8 -cm) antenna. The distance between the antenna and the cage was 2 m. The antenna was connected to a klystron oscillator through a broadband isolator.

The mice were put into a cage made


of 5-mm-thick acrylic, with relative permittivity of 2.2. The cage was covered with a Plexiglas lid having holes for proper ventilation. A total of four control animals and exposed animals (two animals at each interval of 120, 150, and 200 days) were used for DNA iso-

lation from the testis and brain following the method described by Sarkar *et al.*¹⁸ Sarkar and fellow researchers reported significant alteration in the DNA from mice brain and testes for a 7-to-8-kb molecular weight region of the DNA in the hybridization profile and in a densitometric analysis. Gel-track analysis of the control-brain DNA showed a sharp peak (marked 1 in Figs. 1a and b) and the appearance of the second peak (marked 2 in the figures) in all of the exposed animals. The hybridization profile for the testes DNA is not a reflection of sharp band differences in this region between exposed and control animals but rather a broadening of the bandwidth. In the exposed animals, there is a change in the peak profile corresponding to 7.7 kb associated with the peak marked 2.

The hybridization profile for the testes DNA is not a reflection of sharp band differences in this region between exposed and control animals but rather a broadening of the bandwidth.

Peak 1 is present in the control and exposed animals, while peak 2 appears in all the exposed animals. From these experiments, it can be concluded that significant alterations in the rats' brain DNA took place due to exposure to the 2.45-GHz CW microwave energy at a level of only 1 mW/cm^2 . Lai *et al.*^{20,21} reported significant increases in single- and double-strand DNA breaks for rats' brains having been exposed to pulsed microwave energy compared to control subjects. For the experiment, they used a very advanced technique to detect DNA strand breakage which is developed by Singh *et al.*^{22,23} at the University of Washington. The technique is known as microgel electrophoresis or the comet assay. Lai *et al.* used spatially-averaged

RAPID RF/MW PROTOTYPING



Make Prototype Boards Yourself

Why waste valuable engineering time waiting for externally made RF and Microwave prototypes? **Take back control** with rapid In-house PCB prototyping equipment from LPKF. Clean, precise, easy-to-use and most importantly, **fast**.

- Circuit board plotter and multilayer equipment
- Remarkably accurate prototypes in as little as 10 minutes on all common substrates
- Direct download of CAD files

For More Information on Rapid Prototyping Call
1-800-345-LPKF

LPKF®
Laser & Electronics

North America: U.S.A.
503.454.4200 · fax 503.682.7151
Germany: +49-51 31-70 95-0
France: +33-1-60 86 16 23
UK & Ireland: +44-1344-455046
Japan: +81-3465-7105
Australia & New Zealand:
+61-2 9654-1873
Check LPKF web site for more locations and "Instant Contact"
www.lpkfusa.com
info@lpkfusa.com

Do it now.
Request LPKF's FREE Action Demo CD!

HERING Advertising · Germany © 2002, LPKF Laser & Electronics. All rights reserved.

FILTERS

low pass, high pass, bandpass dc-3GHz from \$11⁴⁵

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection • surface mount • BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7(typ.) • rugged hermetically sealed pin models • constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 INTERNET <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • 760- pg. HANDBOOK • INTERNET • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 268 INT'L 269
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 209 Rev Orig

...and more Bias Tees

Choose
from Inmet's
growing family
of broadband
and high
current models



Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • Bias Tees • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations • Connectors

MCE
INMET

300 Dino Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48103



Call: 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • Fax: 734-426-5557 • WEB: www.inmetcorp.com

| Model | Frequency Range | DC Current | RF Power |
|------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| 8800SF1-02 | 10 MHz to 2.5 GHz | 2.5 A | 10 W |
| 8800SF1-04 | 10 MHz to 4 GHz | 2.5 A | 10 W |
| 8800SF1-06 | 10 MHz to 6 GHz | 2.5 A | 10 W |
| 8810SF2-12 | 10 kHz to 12.4 GHz | 750 mA | 5 W |
| 8820SF2-18 | 10 MHz to 18 GHz | 750 mA | 5 W |
| 8810KF2-26 | 7 kHz to 26.5 GHz | 180 mA | 5 W |
| 8810KF2-40 | 7 kHz to 40 GHz | 180 mA | 5 W |
| 8810EF2-50 | 7 kHz to 50 GHz | 180 mA | 5 W |

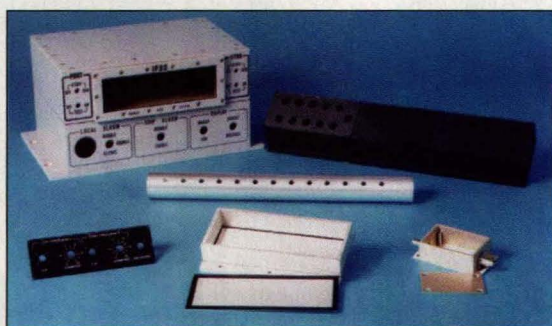
A variety of connector types are available, depending on frequency, including SMA, 2.9mm, 7/16 DIN, N, TNC and 2.4mm.

● Enter **NO. 409** at www.mwrf.com

YOU DON'T HAVE TO REINVENT THE WHEEL!

Compac has the largest selection of:

- ✓ High Quality Low Cost
- ✓ Full Custom Manufacturing
- ✓ Off the Shelf Shielded Enclosure
- ✓ Shielding Capabilities to 80 dB @ 20 GHz



From Prototype Thru Production

COMPAC

Shielding Specialists

Tel: (631) 585-3400 • Fax: (631) 585-3534
Visit our Website: www.compac-rf.com

● Enter **NO. 401** at www.mwrf.com

DESIGN

power densities of 1 and 2 mW/cm² to radiate rats in the cage, producing whole-body average SARs of 0.6 and 1.2 W/kg, respectively.

Malyapa *et al.*^{24, 25} used an alkaline comet assay developed by Olive *et al.*^{26, 27} to measure DNA damage. Upon using a SAR of 0.6 W/kg to radiate rats in the cage, Malyapa *et al.* did not observe DNA strand breakage from microwave exposure. This contrast between their results and those of Sarkar has led to controversy among scientists and engineers.

Further investigation reveals that the comet assay used by Lai *et al.* is more sensitive than the comet assay used by Malyapa *et al.*, due to several factors:

Further investigation reveals that the comet assay used by Lai *et al.* is more sensitive than the comet assay used by Malyapa *et al.*

1. complete lysis using highly concentrated salt and two detergents;
 2. the use of proteinase Kelvins to remove the positively charges bound protein from the negative-charged DNA strands so that the electrophoresis field produces more migration;
 3. the use of antioxidants during electrophoresis;
 4. electrophoresis for longer time to allow longer tails to form in the comet (Lai *et al.* have 250 micron tails while Malyapa *et al.* have 40 microtails).
 5. use of the YOYO-1 dye by Lai *et al.* to increase sensitivity;
 6. the processing approach used to measure the DNA is better in case of Lai *et al.* than in the case of Malyapa *et al.*
- Phillips *et al.*²⁸ reported the results

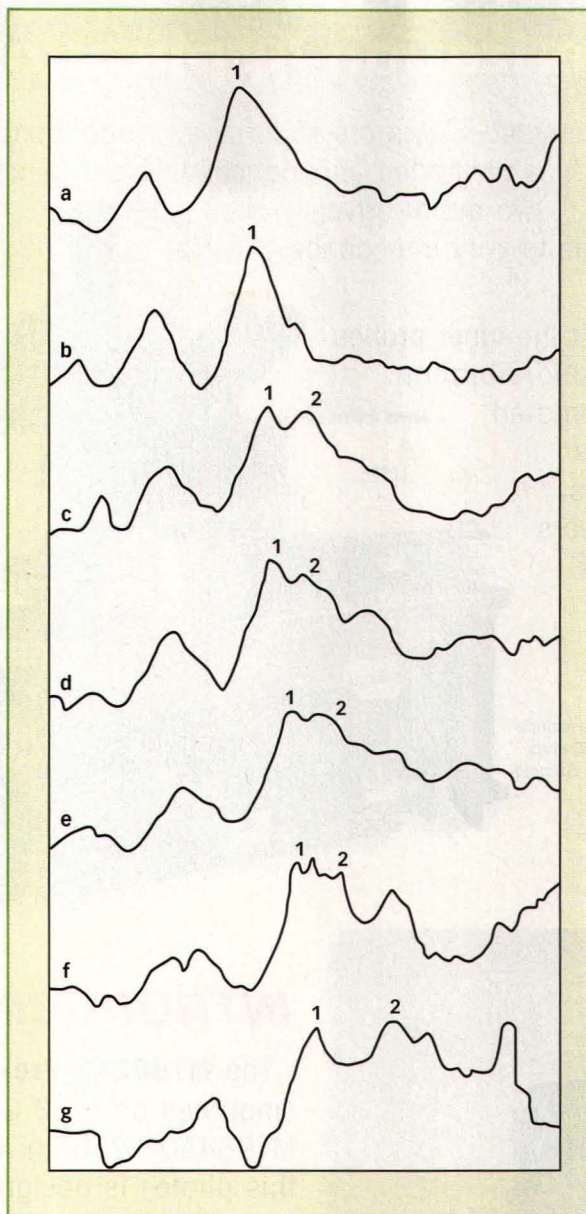
of comet assays performed to detect DNA single-strand breaks in Molt-4 T-lymphoblastoid cells exposed for short (2- and 3-h) and long (21-h) periods to pulsed signals at the cellular-telephone frequency of 813.5625 MHz. DNA single-strand breaks were measured with alkaline-comet, or single-cell gel electrophoresis assays. Assays were performed using a modification of the technique reported by Singh *et al.*²² Phillips *et al.* found significant damage in DNA when integrated-digital-enhanced-networks (iDEN) and time-division-multiple-access (TDMA) signals (2.4 μ W/g and 24 μ W/g, respectively, for 2 to 21 h) were exposed to the cells.

French *et al.*²⁹ used a human astrocytoma cell line, U-87MG, with exposure to 835-MHz RF radiation for 20 min., three times per day for seven days, at a power density of 8.1 ± 0.8 mW/cm². At this power density they observed that the rate of DNA synthesis decreased, and that the cells flattened and spread out in comparison to unexposed culture.

Hardell *et al.*³⁰ reported the use of cellular telephones as risk factors for brain tumors. During a mobile-telephone call, depending on the antenna, the highest EM radiation exposure occurs in the temporal, occipital, and temporoparietal lobes on the same side of the head used for the call. There is a rapid decline of the radiation dose in the brain, while the

other side of the head/brain is only exposed to low levels of EM radiation. Hardell *et al.* reported increased risk of brain tumors in the anatomic area with highest exposure to microwave radiation from a cellular telephone.

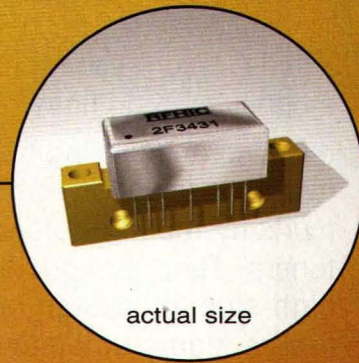
In summary, two mechanisms for nonthermal effects have been described. The power levels for these two mechanisms are very low, with no significant



1a. Desitometric analysis of the brain DNA is illustrated here. As shown here, a and b are control DNA, while c to g are DNA from exposed animals. Peak 1 is present in control and exposed animals, while peak 2 is present in all of the exposed animals.

CATV Line Amp

- GaAs MMIC
- High Performance
- Low Noise
- Low Cost



actual size

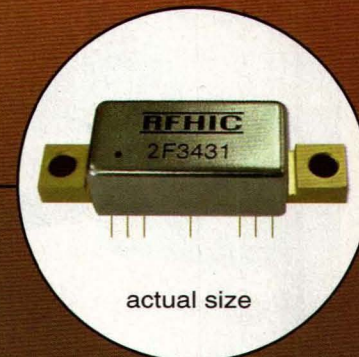
Pin-to-Pin Compatible.

Push-Pull, Power Doubler

Frequency 45~870 MHz

Gain 20dB, 22dB, 23 dB

| | |
|-----------|------------|
| I/O R.L. | 18 |
| CSO(dBc) | -70@44dBmV |
| CTB(dBc) | -70@44dBmV |
| XMOD(dBc) | -68@44dBmV |
| NF | 4.5 |
| VDC | 12 & 24V |



actual size

SMD Type

RFHIC

RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com

rfsales@rfhic.com

Maury Microwave's Automated Tuners are Ideal for On Wafer RF Device Characterization Applications!

Maury Microwave's automated tuners are slide-screw, broadband precision devices used to introduce controlled impedances into device characterization systems. Each unit has two motor-driven probes inserted into a central slab line to vary impedance magnitude and phase.

The non-contacting nature of the tuner probes avoids the friction, chatter, and vibration typically found in other automated tuners. This, along with other high-stability design features, makes Maury automated tuners **ideal for on wafer device characterization and measurement.**

Typical on wafer device characterization setups include two automated tuners like the Maury MT982E30 units (shown here mounted on a Cascade Microtech Summit 12651 probe station).



*Photo courtesy of
Cascade Microtech, Inc.*



INTRODUCING:

The **MT902A2 Pre-matching Tuner** (mounted on a 50 GHz Maury model MT984A01 2.4mm Automated Tuner in this photo) is designed to be a low loss wafer probe mount that can operate from 8.0 to 50.0 GHz.

For more information please contact our Sales Department, or visit our web site at: **www.maurymw.com**



**MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

2900 Inland Empire Blvd. • Ontario, California 91764 • USA
Tel: 909 987-4715 • Fax: 909 987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com



Maury Microwave Corporation is an
ISO 9001:2000 Registered Company

*For Complete RF Device Characterization
Solutions, MAURY is Your*

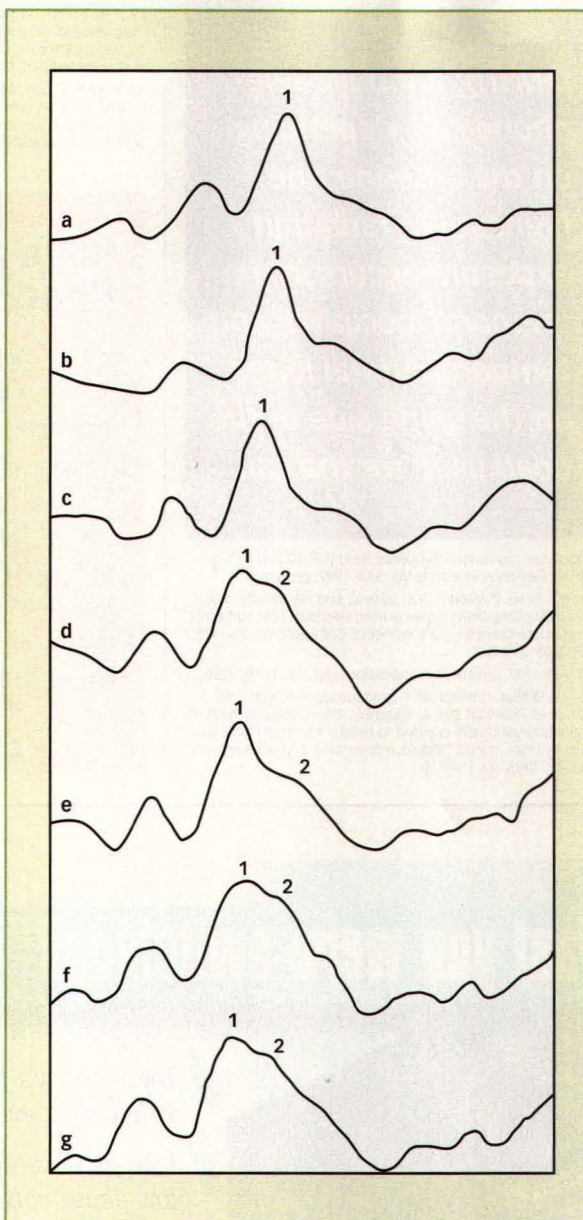


Agilent Technologies

Channel Partner

Enter No. 240 at www.mwrf.com

generation of heat occurring. Sarkar and fellow researchers studied the effects for exposure of rat brains to an average power level of 1 mW/cm². Although heating was not possible at this power level, it did result in significant alterations in DNA for the rat brains studied. In other studies, Lai *et al.* used power densities of 1 and 2 mW/cm² and Malyapa *et al.* used a power density 1 mW/cm². In addition, Philips *et al.* exposed Molt-4T cells at a SAR of 2.4 and 24 μ W/g while French *et al.* used a power density of 8.1 \pm 0.8 mW/cm² for their experiments. In the lowest-power case, Hardell *et al.* used a power density of less than 1 mW/cm². None of these exposure levels produced any temperature effects, although a variety of nonthermal effects were noted due to the presence of the RF and microwave fields. **MRF**



1b. Desitometric analysis of the testis DNA is illustrated here. As is shown, a to c are control DNA, while d to g are DNA from exposed animals. Peak 1 is present in control and exposed animals, while peak 2 is present in all of the exposed animals.

REFERENCES

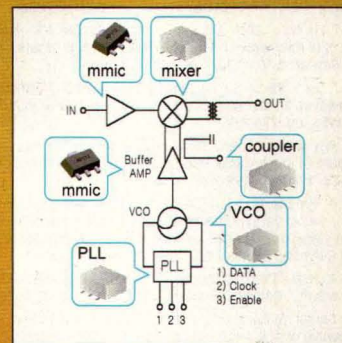
1. A. Kumar, "Microwave heating for medical applications," *IEEE Mon-tech'86 Conference on Antennas and Communications*, September, 1986.
2. A. Kumar, "Microwave radiation, calculations and shielding," *Proceedings of the Canadian Electronics and Computer Engineering Conference*, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, September 1989, pp. 922-925.
3. R.R. Riu, K.R. Foster, D.W. Blick, and E.R. Adler, "A thermal model for human thresholds of microwave-evoked warmth sensations," *Bioelectromagnetics*, Vol. 18, 1997, pp. 578-583.
4. M.D. Taurisano and A. Vander Vorst, "Experimental thermographic analysis of thermal effects induced on a human head exposed to 900 MHz fields of mobile phones," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. 48, No. 11, November 2000, pp. 2022-2032.
5. A. Kumar, "Non-thermal effects of microwaves should be considered for the safety code," Discussion meeting presentation at 1973 International Microwave Power Symposium, University of Loughborough, UK, 1973.
6. J.A. D'Andrea, J.R. Dewitt, O.P. Gandhi, S. Stensaas, J.L. Lords, and H.C. Nielson, "Behavioral and physiological effects of chronic 2450-MHz irradiation of rats at 0.5 mW/cm²," *Bioelectromagnetics*, Vol. 7, 1986, pp. 45-46.
7. J. Behari and R. Mathur, "Health hazards of electropollution," *Annals of the National Academy of Medical Science*

India, Vol. 25, 1989, pp. 223-242.

8. A. Kumar, "RF radiation and radiation checker for cellular phones," *Proceedings of the Third Annual Wireless Symposium*, Santa Clara, CA, February 1995, pp. 80-87.
9. "Mobile phones and health," IEGMP Report, NRB, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon, UK, May 11, 2000.
10. A. Kumar, "Electromagnetic radiation and biological effects," *IEEE EMC International Symposium Record*, Vol. 2, 2001, pp. 1048-1053.
11. A. Kumar, "Review on the effects of electromagnetic radiation based on published papers," Research Report, AK Electromagnetique, Inc., Les Coteaux, Quebec, Canada, 2000.
12. M. Koivisto, A. Revonsuo, C.M. Krause, C. Haarala, L. Sillanmaki, M. Laine, and H. Hamalainen, "Effects of 902 MHz electromagnetic field emitted by cellular phones on response times in humans," *NuroReport*, Vol. 11, 2000, pp. 413-417.
13. C.M. Krause, L. Dsilanmaki, M. Koivisto, A. Hagqvist, C. Saarela, C. Revonsuo, M. Laine, and H. Hamalainen, "Effects of

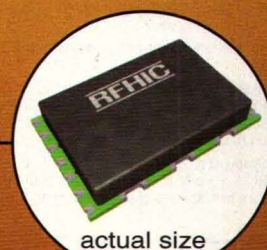
Converter

BTS & Repeater.



- High IP3
- High Gain
- Low Phase Noise
- Low Cost
- Price \$15.99@10K

All in One!



Knockout Price! SMD type.

pHEMT LNA

No additional Parts,
No additional Matching,
No additional Testing.

**LNA & Power LNA
for BTS & Repeaters**

- *LNA**
- NF 0.6~0.9
 - IP3 27~33
 - GAIN 20~12
 - \$4.89@10K



RFHIC

RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

Tel: 82-31-420-5578

Fax: 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com

rfsales@rfhic.com

electromagnetic field emitted by cellular phone on EEG during a memory task," *NeroReport*, Vol. 11, 2000, pp. 761-766.

14. S.T. Lu, N.A. Lebeda, S.J. Lu, S. Pettit, and S.M. Michaelson, "Effects of microwave on three different strains of rats," *Radiation Research*, Vol. 110, 1987, pp. 173-191.

15. S.T. Lu, S. Pettit, S.J. Lu, and S.M. Michaelson, "Effects of microwaves on the adrenal cortex," *Radiation Research*, Vol. 107, 1986, pp. 234-249.

16. S. Ray, and J. Behari, "Physiological changes in rats after exposure of low levels of microwave," *Radiation Research*, Vol. 123, 1990, pp. 199-202.

17. A.W. Preece, G. Iwi, A. Davies-Smith, K. Wesnes, S. Butler, E. Lim, and A. Varey, "Effects of a 915-MHz simulated mobile phone signal on cognitive function in man," *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, Vol. 75, 1999, pp. 447-456.

18. A. Kumar, "Dipole moment and non-thermal effects of microwaves," Research Report, EETC, Coventry, UK, 1974.

19. S. Sarkar, S. Ali, and J. Behari, "Effect of low power microwave on the mouse genome: a direct DNA analysis," *Mutation Research*, Vol. 320, 1994, pp. 141-147.

20. H. Lai, and N.P. Singh, "Acute low-intensity microwave exposure increases DNA single-strand breaks in rat brain cells," *Bioelectromagnetics*, Vol. 16, 1995, pp. 207-210.

21. H. Lai, and N.P. Singh, "Single- and double-strand DNA breaks in rat brain cells offer acute exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation," *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, Vol. 69, No. 4, 1996, pp. 513-521.

22. N.P. Singh, R.E. Stephens, and E.L. Schneider, "Modifications of alkaline microgel electrophoresis for sensitive detection of DNA damage," *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, Vol. 66, No. 1, 1994, pp. 23-28.

23. A. Kumar, personal communications with N.P. Singh, 1998, 1999.

24. R.S. Malyapa, E.W. Ahern, W.L. Straube, E.G. Moros, W.F. Pickard, and J.L. Roto-Roti, "Measurement of DNA damage after exposure to 2450 MHz electromagnetic radiation," *Radiation Research*, Vol. 148, 1997, pp. 608-617.

25. R.S. Malyapa, E.W. Ahern, W.L. Straube, E.G. Moros, W.F. Pickard, and J.L. Roto-Roti, "Measurement of DNA damage after exposure to electromagnetic radiation in the cellular

During a mobile-telephone call, depending on the antenna, the highest EM radiation exposure occurs in the temporal, occipital, and temporoparietal lobes on the same side of the head used for the call.

phone communication frequency band (835.62 and 847.74 MHz)," *Radiation Research*, Vol. 148, 1997, pp. 618-627.

26. P.L. Olive, D. Wlodck, R.E. Durand, and J.P. Banath, "Factors influencing DNA migration from individual cells subjected to gel electrophoresis," *Experimental Cell Research*, Vol. 198, 1992, pp. 259-267.

27. A. Kumar, private communications with P.L. Olive, 1998.

28. J.L. Phillips, O. Ivashchuk, T. Ishida-Jones, R.A. Jones, M. Campbell-Beachler, and W. Haggren, "DNA damage in Molt-4T lymphoblastoid cells exposed to cellular telephone radio-frequency fields in vitro," *Bioelectrochemistry and Bioenergetics*, Vol. 45, 1998, pp. 103-110.

29. P.W. French, M. Donnellan, and D.R. McKenzie, "Electromagnetic radiation at 835 MHz changes and morphology and inhibits proliferation of a human astrocytoma cell line," *Biochemistry and Bioenergetics*, Vol. 43, 1997, pp. 13-18.

30. L. Hardell, A. Nasman, A. Pahlson, and A. Hallquist, "Case-control study on radiology work, medical x-ray investigations and use of cellular telephones as risk factors for brain tumors," *Medscape General Medicine*, May 4, 2000.

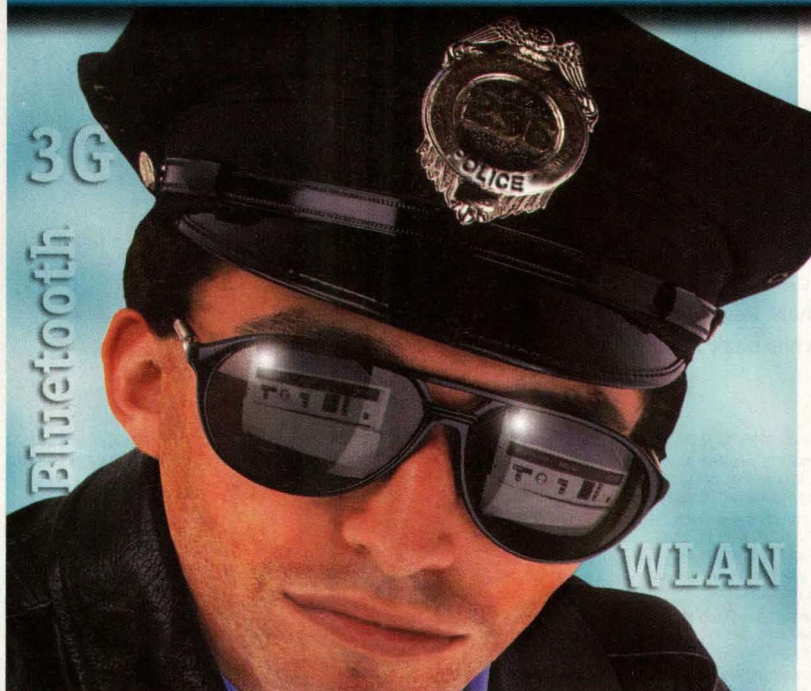
Have a question? Need to connect?

If you want to interface with other professionals in the high-speed design industry or discuss topics featured in *Microwaves & RF*, check out PlanetEE's new Forums section! If you need to know, ask those who do!

Go to:
www.PlanetEE.com/Forums



"Do you know how fast you were switching?"



- ✓ The industry's fastest switching speed, 20 μ s or less
- ✓ Low spurious outputs and low phase noise, -122 dBc/Hz @ 1 GHz, 20 KHz offset
- ✓ Models from 0.1 MHz to 3.2 GHz
- ✓ 2 year warranty, 10 year service plan



PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.
9 Beaver Brook Road, Littleton, MA 01460
Tel: 978-486-3400 Fax: 978-486-4495
www.programmedtest.com
email: sales@programmedtest.com

"NOW TO 6.4 GHz"

Enter NO. 412 at www.mwrf.com

UMTS Networks Architecture, Modility and Services

HEIKKI KAARANEN, ARI AHTIAINEN, LAURI LAITINEN, SIAMAK NAGHIAN, AND VALTTERI NIEMI

THE WORLD'S first public GSM call was made on July 1, 1991 in a city park of Helsinki, Finland. That event is now regarded as the birthday of the 2G mobile telephony. GSM has been an overwhelming success, which was difficult to predict at that early stage. In the past 10 years, GSM has truly become a global system for mobile communications. There are now cellular-phone penetration rates exceeding 50 percent in many countries and approaching 80 percent in the Nordic countries. In 10 years, GSM has brought us onto the footstep of the 3G mobile communications system—UMTS.

The latest estimates show that packet-switching traffic in the mobile core networks will exceed circuit switching by 2005. This transition is enabled by the UMTS system, which makes it possible for the network operators to provide equally strong circuit-switched and packet-switched domains to meet the speed and capacity demands. Most voice and time-critical data services may still use circuit switching, while less time-sensitive data passes through the UMTS mobile packet-core network.

UMTS Networks Architecture, Modility and Services is about UMTS networks as a 3G platform for mobility and services. It aims to provide a comprehensive overview of the system architecture and its evolution and to serve as a guidebook to those who need to study the specifications from 3GPP. The content of the book is divided into three parts. The first part consists of Chapters 1 and 2, which serve as an executive summary of the UNITS system.

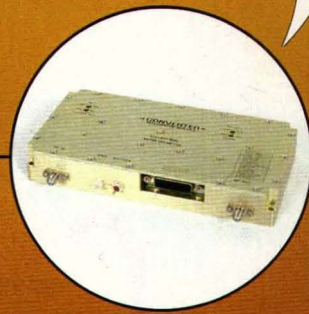
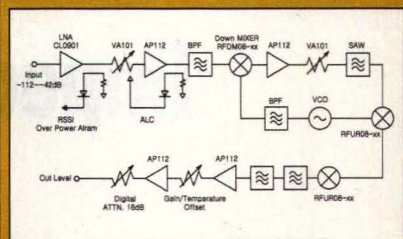
Chapter 1 introduces the UNITS technical and service architecture and key system concepts. An introduction to 3G network architecture, a review of a conceptual network model, and structural network architecture are included. Also reviewed are resource management architecture and UMTS service and Bearer Architecture. Chapter 2 is an illustrated story about mobile network evolution from second-generation GSM into the first UNITS release and beyond that toward full IP mobility networks. The chapter also includes a review of network and service evolution.

The second part consists of Chapters 3 through 8, which examine the radio-access and core networks in more detail, explaining the functions and services provided to the end users. Chapter 3 concentrates on UNITS radio communications and provides the fundamentals of cellular radio, which are necessary for understanding the WCDMA radio-access system as part of the UNITS network. Chapters 4 and 5 present the functional-split and system-management aspects distributed among the UNITS network elements in the radio-access and core-network parts. Topics in Chapter 4 include UTRAN architecture, modulation methods, cell capacity, and network controllers. Chapter 5 reviews UMTS core networks, core-network architecture in 3GPP, and mobility management.

Chapter 6 provides an overview on the UNITS user equipment and focuses on those aspects which are most visible to the rest of the UNITS network. In Chapter 7, the UNITS network is examined as a network for services. Topics include UNITS service capabilities including WAP and CAMEL. Location-based services are introduced as a value-added service platform and application examples with different QoS characteristics are discussed. The advanced security solutions of the UNITS network are discussed in Chapter 8.

Chapters 9 and 10 form the third part of the book. In these chapters, a protocol-oriented view is taken, describing the system-wide networking between the different architectural elements. Chapter 9 first elaborates the basic UNITS protocol architecture and then introduces the individual system protocols one by one. Chapter 10 returns to the network-wide view by showing selected examples of system procedures, which describe how the transactions are carried out across the UMTS network interfaces under the co-ordination of the system protocols. (2001, 302 pp., hardcover, ISBN: 0471-48654-X, \$85.00) John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10158-0012; (212) 850-6000, FAX: (212) 850-6088, Internet: www.wiley.com.

BTS & Repeater Converter Sub-System

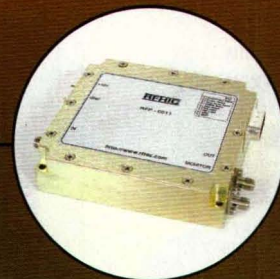


- Gain 30~60dB(output : 0dBm)
- ATT 31dB(1dB step)
- NF 3 dB max
- Price \$230.0@2K

Custom Sub-system Possible.

Power Amp

- CDMA 1~6W
- GAIN 20~30dB
- Alarm,ALC,AGC Control



RFHIC

RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com

rfsales@rfhic.com

Enter 80, 416 at www.mwrf.com

Impedance Tuners Aid PA Efficiency

Programmable source and load-pull tuners can simplify the task of achieving maximum PA efficiency during source- and output-impedance optimization.

Communications systems are increasingly adopting spectrally efficient linear-modulation schemes with high amplitude-modulation (AM) content. But these schemes can pose a paradox during component and system optimization. The high peak-to-average power ratio of these modulation schemes dictates the use of Class AB amplification for a proper compromise between efficiency and linearity.

power peaks. Fortunately, the use of programmable source and load-pull impedance tuners can help

The amplifier should be operated between 5 and 15 dB below the 1-dB compression point (a practice known as "backing off" the amplifier) to avoid compression and spectrum spreading during

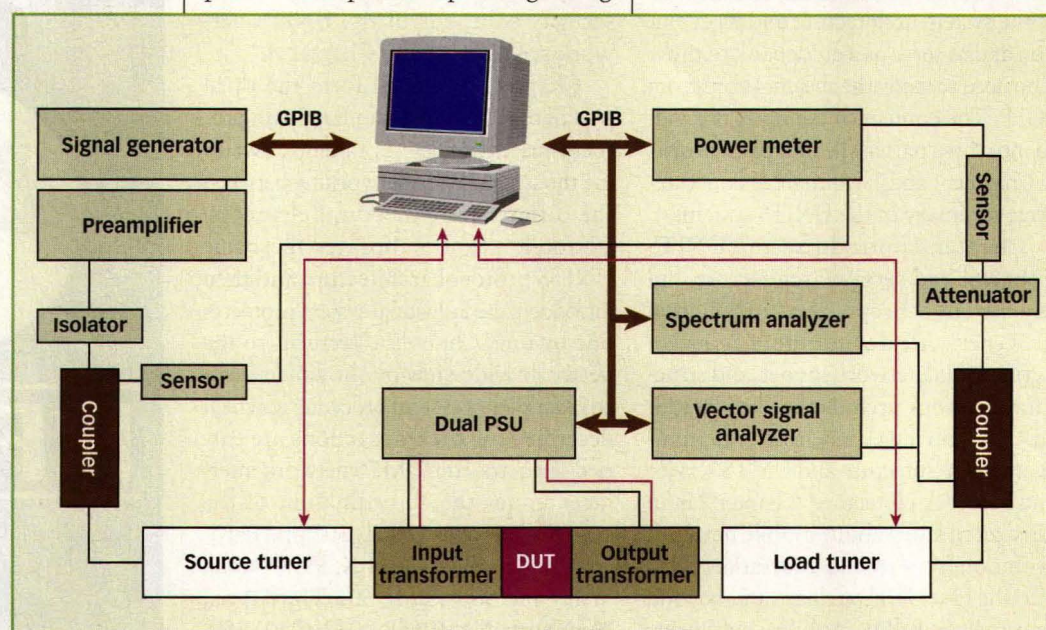
designers achieve a reasonable compromise between efficiency and linearity, while achieving the highest-possible output power with low distortion.

Modern modulation formats have

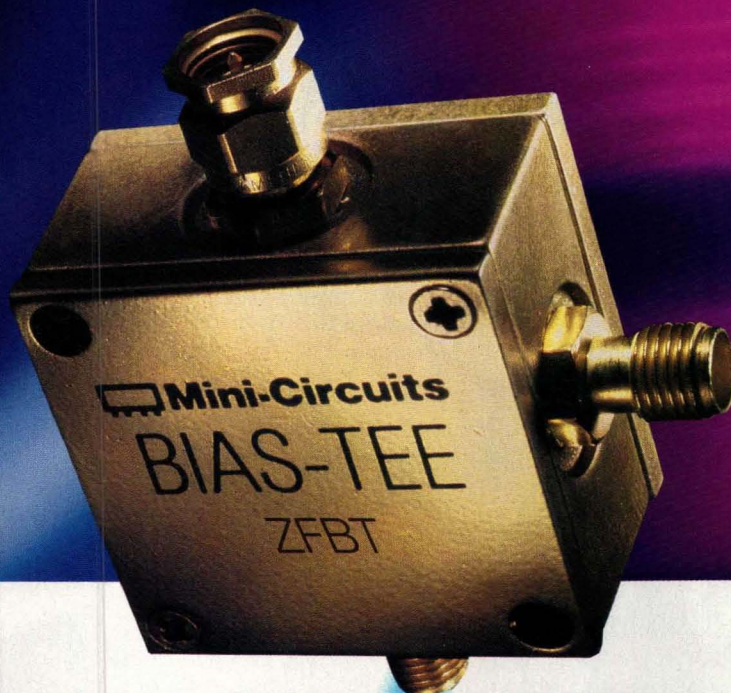
MIKE CULLING

Principal Consultant

Tality UK Ltd., St. John's Innovation Park, Cowley Rd., Cambridge CB4 0WS, England; (44) (0) 1223 421025, FAX: (44) (0) 1223 421031, e-mail: mculling@tality.com, Internet: www.tality.com.

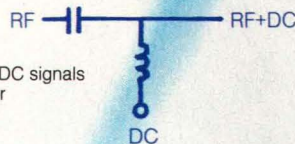


1. This block diagram shows a typical test configuration for performance source and load-pull measurements.



BIAS TEES

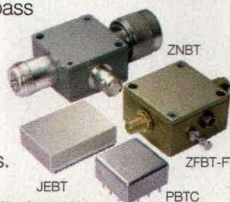
From **\$25⁹⁵**



Easily combines RF+DC signals for your modulation or test requirements.

Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

With Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees, you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device without effecting its RF properties...modulate a laser, apply DC to an amplifier output, and more! Using statistical process control plus combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are available in surface mount, pin, and connectorized models. So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees.



Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

| Model | Freq (MHz) F _L -F _U | Insertion Loss (dB Typ.) | | | Isolation (dB Typ.) | | | VSWR (Typ.) | Price \$ ea |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|
| | | L | M | U | L | M | U | | |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2G | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 1.13:1 | 1-9 qty. 59.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6G | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2GW | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6GW | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 25 | 40 | 30 | 1.13:1 | 59.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2G-FT | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 59.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6G-FT | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2GW-FT | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6GW-FT | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 89.95 |
| ★ZNBT-60-1W | 2.5-6000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 75 | 45 | 35 | 1.35:1 | 82.95 |
| ■PBTC-1G | 10-1000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 27 | 33 | 30 | 1.10:1 | 25.95 |
| ■PBTC-3G | 10-3000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 1.60:1 | 35.95 |
| ■PBTC-1GW | 0.1-1000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 25 | 33 | 30 | 1.10:1 | 35.95 |
| ■PBTC-3GW | 0.1-3000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 1.60:1 | 48.95 |
| ●JEBT-4R2G | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 32 | 40 | 40 | - | 39.95 |
| ●JEBT-6G | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 32 | 40 | 40 | - | 59.95 |
| ●JEBT-4R2GW | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 25 | 40 | 40 | - | 59.95 |
| ●JEBT-6GW | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 25 | 40 | 30 | - | 69.95 |

L = Low Range M = Mid Range U = Upper Range
NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.
▲ SMA Models, FT Models Have Feedthrough Terminal ★Type N, BNC Female at DC
■ Pin Models ● Surface Mount Models

Mini-Circuits®

US 270 INT'L 271
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 164 Rev B

RF/MICROWAVE SOFTWARE

- Schematic Capture
- Linear Circuit Simulation
- Time Domain Transient Simulation (now with BJTs)
- Filter Synthesis
- Layout
- Data Acquisition
- Test Equipment Control
- Yield Analysis
- Small and Large Signal Modeling



...the right tool for the job

OPTOTEK

62 Steacie Drive
Kanata, ON
Canada K2K 2A9

Tel: 800-361-2911 • Fax: 613-591-0584
sales@optotek.com • www.optotek.com

Enter No. 237 at www.mwrf.com

been developed to maximize the amount of information carried by relatively narrowband signals. Examples of these formats include wideband code-division multiple access (WCDMA) and orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM). Both impose severe linearity constraints on the design of a communications power amplifier (PA). Traditional tuning techniques using stub tuners, tuned circuitry, and device de-embedding have been successfully used for many years. However, these techniques do not provide a complete picture of the trade-offs between parameters such as efficiency and linearity, or

no longer be designed for best gain, instead delivering a compromise between gain and linearity.

Without the use of automated source and load-pull tuners, it would be nearly impossible to map source and load impedance loci over a wide frequency

range to achieve the best balance of gain, power, efficiency, and linearity performance. The generation of graphical contours for various system parameters, measured as a function of source and load impedances, is invaluable in designing reliable RF PAs targeted for

Designers generally assume linearity to be a function of the load impedance presented to the amplifier.

of the sensitivity of the parameters to impedance variations. Designers generally assume linearity to be a function of the load impedance presented to the amplifier. But significant improvements are possible when the source and load impedances are simultaneously optimized for linearity.

In part, this is due to the lack of forward and reverse isolation of high-power, high-frequency devices where changes in the output match reflect back to the input. A common design approach for optimum gain is to optimize the load-impedance linearity, then optimize the source impedance. Impedances applied to an RF power transistor can be chosen for maximum load power, maximum gain, or maximum linearity, but rarely can all three parameters be maximized simultaneously. Output linearity performance can be significantly affected by the choice of impedance presented to the base or gate of an active device. However, this complicates the design process, since the input-matching network can



The Wait Is Over!

MECA ELECTRONICS
INTRODUCES
e-meca.com

Attenuators, Couplers, Power Dividers and Terminations
On-Line Convenience
Shipped The Next Business Day
Guaranteed

Premium microwave components since 1961

MECA

MECA Electronics, Inc.
459 East Main Street
Denville, NJ 07834-2515
Tel: (973) 625-0661
Fax: (973) 625-1258
e-mail: sales@e-meca.com

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Discover

Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted. Security assured by Verisign.

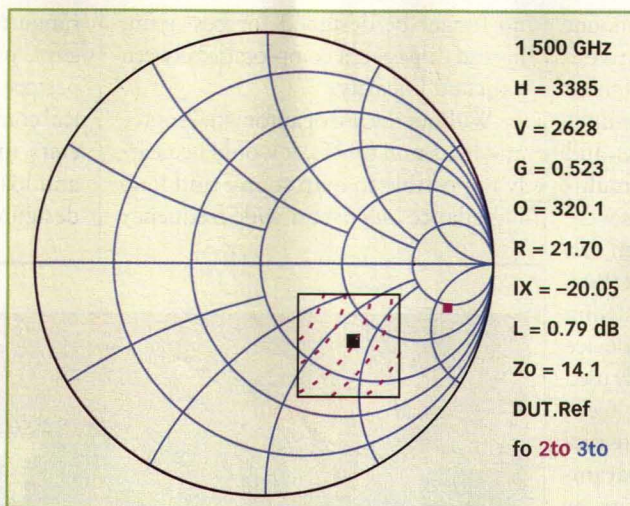
Dozens of standard items, in stock, ready to ship.

● Enter NO. 410 at www.mwrf.com

specific performance criteria. Without this type of information, the effects of production-line variations, as well as variations in impedance, may be completely unknown. Without this information, there is a strong temptation to over-design an amplifier, for example through use of unnecessarily complex linearization techniques, to ensure that it meets its required performance levels.

Improvements in adjacent-channel power leakage (ACPL) on the order of 6 dB can be achieved through optimum selection of source and load impedances without recourse to linearity correction. The loss of efficiency by seeking such improvement through power reduction would be dramatic. For high PA design, the cost savings in linearity correction, power-supply design, and heat removal are significant. The use of automated load-pull equipment based around computer-controlled programmable tuners enables the generation of parameter contours under real high-power conditions and supports fair comparison of devices. The tuners can directly apply a wide range of impedances to the input and output of a device. If the expected device impedances are outside the regions to which the tuners can directly tune, transmission-line impedance transformers on the device-under-test (DUT) fixture can be used to center the tuners to the required range.

A source and load-pull measurement system is initially calibrated so that the impedances presented to a DUT at the reference planes of the test fixture are known for all tuner settings. During a source or load-pull run, the tuners are automatically controlled to visit a grid of impedance points within a user-definable region of the impedance plane. For each impedance setting, a user-



2. Parameter contours can be saved to digital files by selecting areas of interest from input and output planes.

definable set of device-system performance data is recorded using the outputs from network analyzers, power meters, vector-signal analyzers, and other associated test equipment. External measurement equipment is remotely controlled through general-purpose-interface-bus (GPIB) connections. Figure 1 shows a typical load-pull setup, configured in this case to measure the adjacent-channel leakage ratio (ACLR) of a device with CDMA modulation.

Calibration Procedure

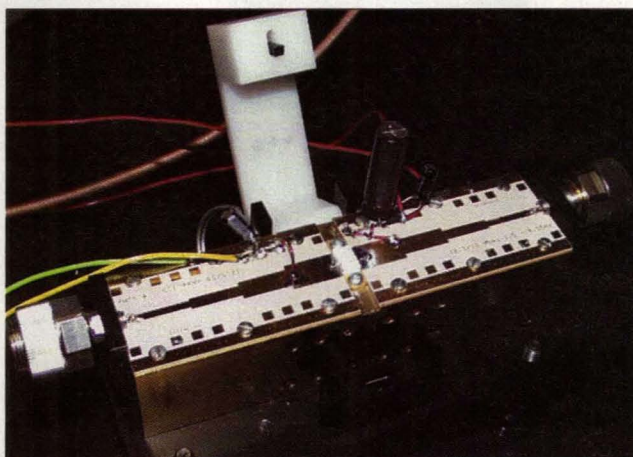
As part of the calibration procedure, two-port scattering (S)-parameter files are generated for the tuners and all other passive circuitry and these are stored as

a "set-up" file. This calibration procedure enables all parametric data to be referred to reference planes close to the DUT package boundary. The equipment user interface features two Smith charts representing the impedances applied to the input and output planes. In high-resolution mode, the measurement comprises approximately 800 calibrated impedance points distributed over the complete Smith chart. The input and output tuners are typically able to directly generate impedances corresponding to reflection coefficients up to approximately 0.96. Areas of

particular measurement interest can be sectioned out from the input or output planes, stored as a file, and used to generate parameter contours (Fig. 2).

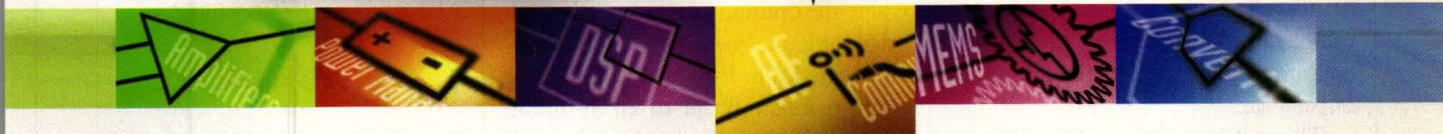
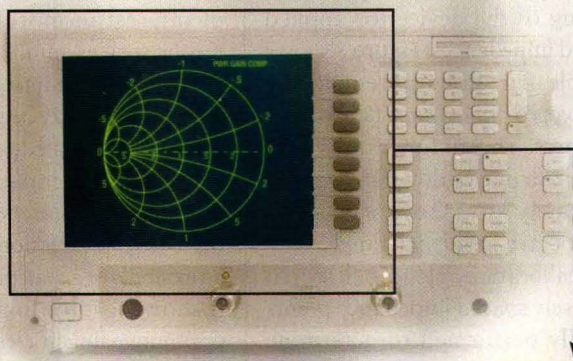
A three-part fixture is used for the measurement of power transistors having in-line transmission-line tabs consisting of a center section where the device is mounted and two half-sections for mounting printed-circuit boards (PCBs) containing printed transmission lines. Depending on the expected device impedances, the transmission lines may or may not be used to perform impedance transformation. To calibrate the system in either case, a through-reflect-line (TRL) calibration is performed. To carry out a TRL calibration, the center section of the test fixture is removed, and a calibration is performed with the two halves of the test fixture cascaded together.

A small section of transmission line of known impedance is then inserted between the two halves in place of the DUT and another reflection calibration is performed. Finally, the two halves of the test fixture are separated and a reflect calibration is performed on each half. The attenuation of the transmission-line sections is not critical, but the optimum electrical length of the line section

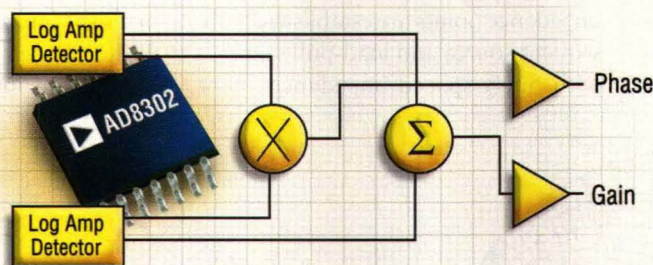


3. This test fixture employs a pair of stepped printed-circuit impedance transformers.

Gain and phase measurement in a big box.



Gain and phase measurement in a little IC.



AD8302 Gain and Phase Detector

Until now, independent gain and phase measurement between two RF or IF signals—a critical function for GSM, CDMA/W-CDMA, and TDMA cellular/PCS and broadband infrastructure networks—required a discrete multichip approach with many external components. Now, with the AD8302, users can integrate test, calibration, measurement, and control functionality into their wireless infrastructure equipment. The AD8302 is a highly integrated RF detector that is the industry's first monolithic chip that can simultaneously and independently detect both the gain and phase difference between two independent wireless signals up to 2.7 GHz. The AD8302 measures the precise amplitude difference between the two input signals over a 60 dB dynamic range, scaled to provide the user with a 30 mV/dB output. **For more information on the AD8302, as well as the rest of our high performance RF IC portfolio, please call 1-800-ANALOGD or visit our website.**

www.analog.com/rf



THE LEADER IN HIGH PERFORMANCE ANALOG

should be approximately 90 deg. at the center of the test-frequency range. Adequate measurement accuracy is assured if the electrical length is within 30 to 150 deg. at any frequency in the range of interest. The characteristic impedance of the line establishes the measurement reference impedance. The impedance of the fabricated transmission lines can be calculated, but may be subject to minor variation due to substrate height, dielectric constant, and chemical-etching tolerances. Ultimate accuracy is assured using a time-domain-reflectometer (TDR) measurement to validate the calculated impedance.

This calibration procedure establishes measurement-reference planes at the device-package end of each half-section. The procedure uses a twelve-term error-correction model to remove the systematic errors, such as insertion loss and connector discontinuities associated with the fixture. This results in a pair of two-port S-parameter files saved as setup files. Similar setup files are created for all other signal-path elements used in the measurements. This cali-

bration procedure enables effective de-embedding of the device for applied power and impedances. **Figure 3** shows an example of a test fixture employing a pair of stepped printed-circuit impedance transformers. This fixture can be used to characterize a device down to levels of approximately 3 to 5 Ω over a one-and-one-half-octave frequency range.

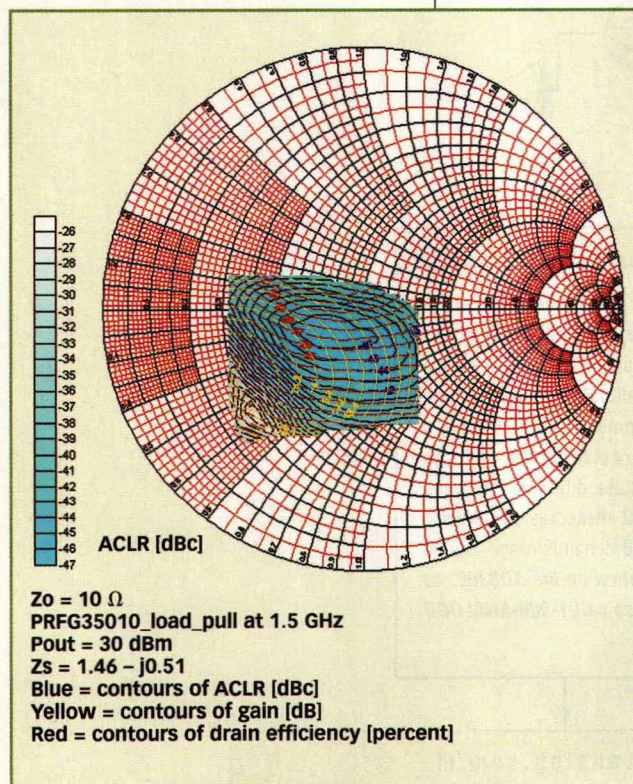
After calibration, a load-pull search with coarsely spaced impedance points is typically performed to determine where the optimum impedance boundaries for gain, linearity, and efficiency are located. The load-tuner impedance is approximately set to an optimum value and a coarse source-pull search is carried out. The procedure is repeated for the source tuner and another load-pull search is performed. In this manner, it is possible to achieve simultaneous optimization of source and load impedances within several source and load-pull iterations.

Once approximate source- and load-impedance points are established, subsequent source and load-pull searches with finely spaced impedances steps

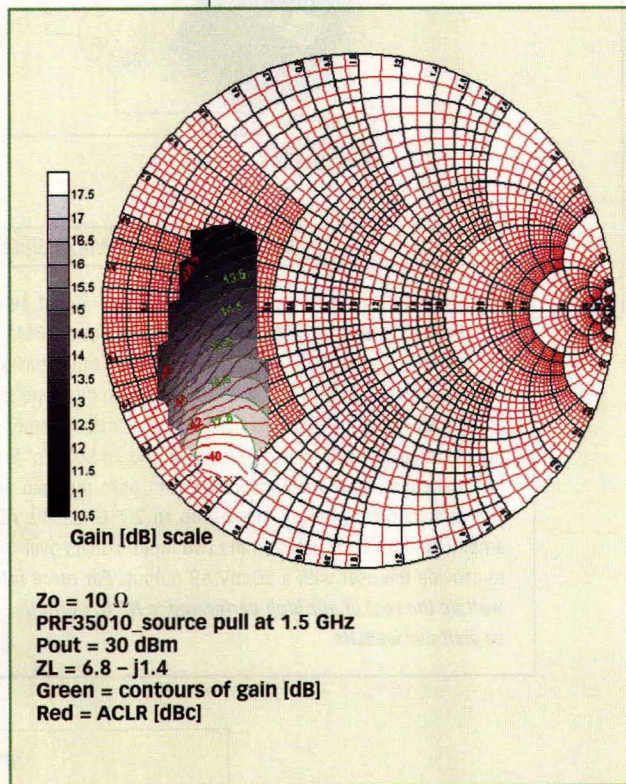
are carried out to examine the regions of interest in more detail. Contour results such as gain, 1-dB compression, efficiency, and adjacent-channel power ratio (ACPR) may be plotted on a Smith chart. An automated power sweep is used to increase the input power in predetermined level intervals to determine the 1-dB compression point. **Figure 4** is an example of a load plane plot and clearly shows that the impedance points of optimum gain, efficiency, linearity, and ACLR are far from coincident.

Test Data

Figure 5 shows a series of source-pull gain contours for a model PRF35010 pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility transistor (pHEMT) at 1.5 GHz. The device was terminated with constant load impedance of $6.8 - j1.4 \Omega$, driven with a WCDMA modulated signal, and maintained at a constant output power of +30 dBm. The chart is normalized to a characteristic impedance value of 10 Ω . The lighter shaded area of contours clearly shows a region of maximum gain of

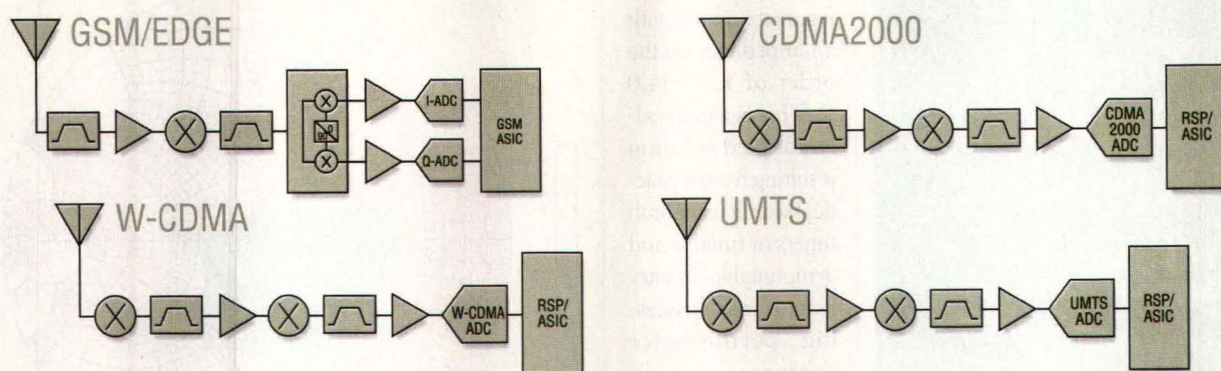


4. This is an example of a Smith chart showing load impedances for optimum gain, efficiency, and ACLR performance.

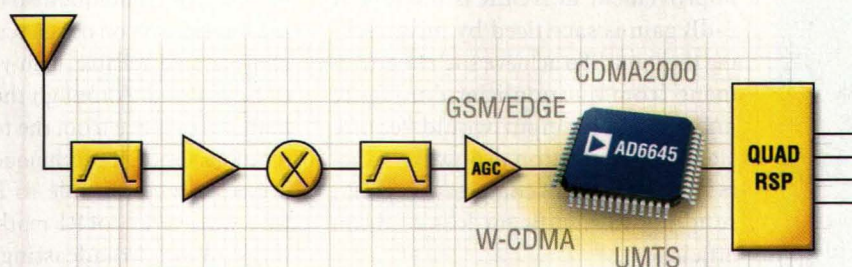


5. These gain contours were derived from source-pull measurements on a commercial pHEMT device at 1.5 GHz.

Multiple air standards, multiple converters.



Multiple air standards, one converter.



AD6645 RF Receiver ADC

Reducing part count and overall costs while increasing base station reliability has become a necessity in today's market. The AD6645 is a 14-bit, 105 MSPS ADC that enables direct IF sampling without costly downconversion stages. It achieves 100 dB multitone SFDR performance and allows users to digitize multiple air standards such as CDMA2000, W-CDMA, GSM/EDGE, and UMTS in just one chip. So, for high-speed, high-bandwidth, low-noise wireless solutions, simplify your designs with Analog Devices. *To learn more about the AD6645 and the rest of our high-performance RF IC portfolio, call 1-800-ANALOGD or visit our website.*

www.analog.com/rf



THE LEADER IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANALOG

PDD

Your
Online
ResourceFor RF and Microwave
Products and Manufacturers

Electronic engineers typically create designs that require hundreds and, sometimes, thousands of different components from a wide range of suppliers. Finding the optimum components for a design from a reliable vendor can be an exercise in futility without the proper research tools. And one of the most important reference sources is the online version of the Microwaves & RF Product Data Directory, at www.m-rf.com.

This powerful website and search engine offers thousands of high-frequency manufacturers, searchable by means of more than 500 different product categories, from amplifiers to wire. The site provides access to names, addresses, telephone numbers, FAX numbers, e-mail addresses, and even provides active links to key suppliers.

Take a few minutes to set up your user file at www.m-rf.com. After that, you'll be able to log on in second by just entering your telephone number. While you're on the site, don't forget to check out the more than 500 New Product listings, with key specifications for everything from systems to semiconductors.

If you need a part, you'll find it at:

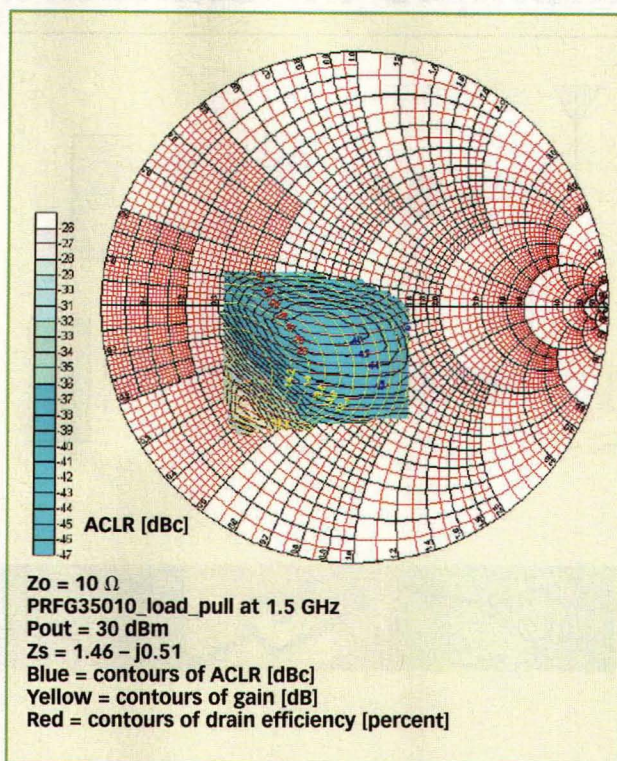
www.m-rf.com

17.5 dB, which would be achieved by conjugate matching with an impedance on the order of $1.5 - j4.0 \Omega$. This is a generally adopted solution resulting from a practical search using stub tuners or tunable and demountable circuitry as a means of assessing performance against certain applied impedances.

The ACLR contours in Fig. 5 show that ACLR of approximately -40 dBc is achievable if the device input is matched for maximum gain. In addition, an unexpected result observable from this Smith chart is that a 6-dB improvement in ACLR is possible if 3-dB gain is sacrificed by mismatching the input. To achieve such improvement from an amplifier conjugate matched at its input would require significant additional power reduction from the 1-dB compression point, resulting in significant loss of drain efficiency.

Once the source impedance is optimized for improved ACLR, the variation in ACPR, gain, and drain efficiency with load impedance for constant output power can be mapped out. The result is the contour map shown in Fig. 6. The central (blue) dense area indicates the boundary of improved ACLR of -46 dBc, intersected by (yellow) contours of gain (13.4 to 13.8 dB) and (red) drain efficiency of 27 to 28 percent. This performance is centered on a drain-load impedance of $6.8 - j1.4 \Omega$.

The use of automated source and load-pull techniques enable significant improvements in realizable RF power-transistor linearity and efficiency compared with traditional design tech-



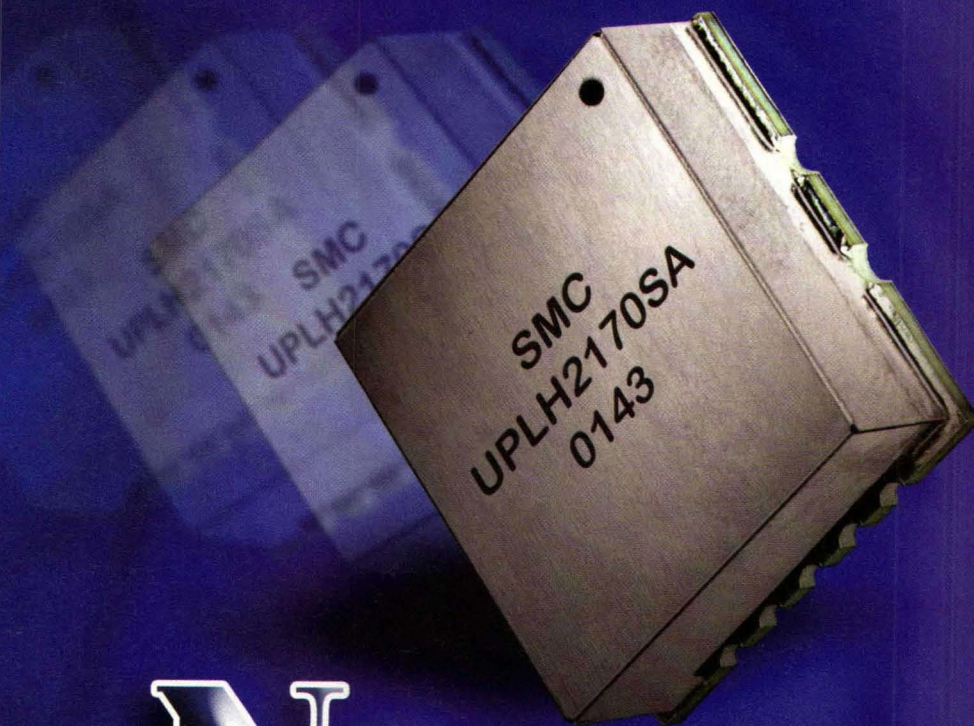
6. These load-plane ACPR, gain, and efficiency contours result for the commercial pHEMT after input-match optimization.

niques. The technique also reveals critical information on design sensitivity and allows stable, reliable, high-yield designs to be realized. Although the examples in this article are from the telecommunications sector, the techniques described are equally applicable to PA designs for a wide variety of RF markets, including satellite, broadcasting, avionics, and military applications.

Recently, prematching tuners have become available, which lessen the need for restricted bandwidth on-fixture impedance transformations and enable accurate measurements of devices down to impedances less than 1Ω . Further improvements to amplifier linearity and power-added efficiency (PAE) can occasionally be achieved by reflecting harmonic energy back into the output stage. This requires independent control of the phase of unity gamma reflections at second and third harmonics. Harmonic tuners, which generate reflection coefficients in the range 0.95 to 0.99 at second- and third-harmonic frequencies, are also available to address these design requirements. **MRF**

UMTS / CDMA-3G Band SYNTHESIZER

- ◆ 2110 to 2170 MHz
- ◆ Exceptional Phase Noise
- ◆ Compact Size
- ◆ Optimized Reference Sidebands



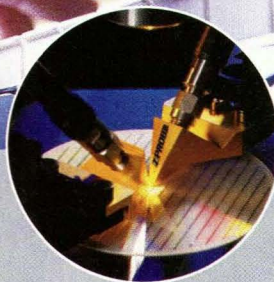
New

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.synergymwave.com>



Enter No. 244 at www.mwrf.com

It takes a delicate touch to perform HF measurements with precision



IZI PROBE

A SUSS/Rosenberger Product

If making Microwave measurements with complete contact control and limited over-travel is music to your ears allow us to introduce the IZI Probe. New from SUSS, the IZI Probe's independent spring tips touch down gently on even the most sensitive pads and make alignment nearly effortless. After making contact, a micromechanical design produces precise impedance matching and exceptional insertion loss. And once you're set up, you can perform numerous measurements without interruption, as the patented transition from the coax to the planar field has been perfectly calculated to limit recalibration and reflections. The tips are also robust, giving them exceptionally long life.

It's just another masterpiece in the SUSS line of Microwave probing products. Sample supplies are limited so visit our Web site today.

SUSS. Our Solutions Set Standards.

US: (+1) 802 244-5181, EU: +49 (0)35240 730,
Japan: (81) (0) 45 931 5600, Asia: (+66) (0) 2350 6038

www.suss.com/zprobe

SUSS + MicroTec

Enter No. 229 at www.mwrf.com

DWDM Fundamentals, Components, and Applications

JEAN-PIERRE LAUDE

PRESENT AND EXPECTED future consumer data demands continue to push the need for increased bandwidth. In optical systems, the use of different wavelengths for multiple signals in a common fiber is essentially the basis for DWDM. Of course, the optical-communications technique is somewhat more complicated than that simple explanation, and those wishing to know more are advised to refer to *DWDM Fundamentals, Components, and Applications* by Jean-Pierre Laude. The author holds more than 50 patents, an engineering degree in optics from the Ecole Supérieure d'Optique de Paris, and a Ph.D. in spectroscopy from the University of Paris at Orsay.

The volume's more than 200 pages offer comprehensive coverage of the principles, technologies, standards, and applications for DWDM. The author has organized the text in only eight chapters, the first of which is a two-page introduction to DWDM. Subsequent chapters review demultiplexers; optical sources and wavelength converters; WDM techniques and optical amplification; routers, cross-connect circuits, and add-drop methods; the limits of the technology imposed by optical nonlinearities in optical fibers; and how to apply DWDM technology to modern telecommunications networks.

The book is generously illustrated with basic graphics and plots of performance, and written simply enough to satisfy the educational needs not only of technical professionals, but of business managers as well. *DWDM Fundamentals, Components, and Applications* clearly explains how DWDM components, devices, and networks operate and provides a good first look into the configuration and design trade-offs of current DWDM components and systems. Even readers with limited knowledge of engineering and optics should come away with a better understanding of DWDM components and systems after reading this book and, for the more "seasoned" reader, the text is ripe with references for sources of additional and more-complex information on DWDM. (2002, 282 pp., hardcover, ISBN: 1-58053-177-6, \$85.00.) Artech House, Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062; (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030, FAX: (781) 769-6334, e-mail: artech@artechhouse.com, Internet: www.artechhouse.com.

PDD

Your Online Resource

**For RF and Microwave
Products and Manufacturers**

If you need a part, you'll find it at:

www.m-rf.com

CTT Microwave Amplifiers

- ✓ **Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ✓ **Medium Power Amplifiers**
- ✓ **High Power Amplifiers**
- ✓ **Limiting Amplifiers**
- ✓ **Rack-Mount Power Amplifiers**
- ✓ **Super Broadband for Fiber Optics**

Since 1981 CTT has been supplying customers worldwide with power amplifiers, frequency converters, frequency multipliers, transmitters, transceivers and receivers within the frequency spectrum of **800 MHz to 45 GHz**. CTT's products are designed to provide the best price versus performance combination for each customer — whether the end use is military, industrial or commercial.

CTT's products contain the latest advancements in thin-film, GaAs FET MIC and MMIC technology. Having built thousands of products with power levels that range from a few milliwatts to hundreds of watts, CTT has become a leader in solid-state microwave amplification.

Our goal is to be the number one supplier of microwave amplifiers and subassemblies in the marketplace.

Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

3005 Democracy Way, Santa Clara, CA 95054,
Phone: 408-988-8521, Fax: 408-986-9097, E-mail: sales@cttinc.com

Be sure to request a
copy of our **NEW**
Microwave Amplifiers and
Subassemblies catalog.



CTT INC.

www.cttinc.com

Avoid Frequency Extrapolation Errors

Relying on frequency extrapolations of known measured data can lead to erroneous simulations of S-parameter responses in commercial simulators, for active and passive models.

Extrapolation of unknown frequency data for computer-aided-engineering (CAE) models can translate to misleading results. Measured scattering (S)-parameter data sets for passive components and transistors are fine for linear simulations that do not go outside the frequency limits of the measurement. But nonlinear harmonic-balance simulations, by their nature, require simulations at 5 to 10

nonlinear circuit simulations such as harmonic-balance simulations, it is common to include 5 to 10

harmonics of the desired operating frequency. Commercial simulators can extrapolate these higher harmonic information based on known lower-frequency measured data for active and passive devices, but these extrapolations often lead to nonphysical and inaccurate simulation results. Examples for this effect will be presented for a surface-mount capacitor and a high-electron-mobility transistor (HEMT).

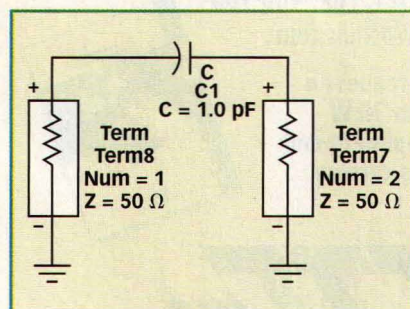
Broadband frequency sweeps are often necessary when designing RF/microwave circuitry using CAE tools. For example, when performing

harmonics of the fundamental design frequency. Components contained within a circuit schematic are also required to be valid at DC if these components are part of a DC path (e.g., bias paths for transistors). An ideal situation should include circuit models for all of the circuit components that are at best accurate, and at the least, well-behaved from DC through five or ten times the anticipated frequency of interest.

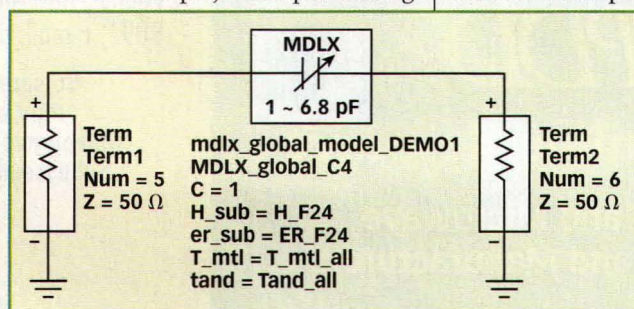
Properly performed S-parameter measurements can be used in combination with physically motivated equivalent-circuit topologies to produce valid broadband circuit models. In some cases, the S-parameter measurements themselves are a useful substitute for a physical model. The use of these measure-

THOMAS WELLER, PH.D., LAWRENCE DUNLEAVY, PH.D., AND WILLIAM CLAUSEN

Modelithics, Inc., 13101 Telecom Dr., Suite 105, Temple Terrace, FL 33637-0914; (813) TO-MODEL, e-mail: ldunleavy@modelithics.com, Internet: www.modelithics.com.



1. This schematic diagram shows an ideal 1-pF capacitor.

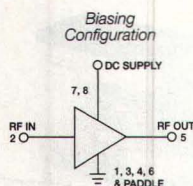


2. This substrate-scalable global capacitor equivalent-circuit model has been set to 1 pF.

MNA AMPLIFIERS

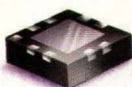
MMICs from 500MHz to 5.9GHz \$135

as low as 1 ea. (qty. 1000)



Built-In RF Choke, Resistors, Bypass & Coupling Capacitors

Simplify your 500MHz to 5.9GHz designs with Mini-Circuits easy to use MNA amplifiers. With DC blocking capacitors and a biasing network built-in, all you do is drop the amplifier in place on your PC board, connect, and the job is done! There's no biasing to figure out and no external components to connect. Broadband, low and high power models offer 10 to 23dB (typ) gain, 7 to 18dBm (typ) power output, and more than 40dB isolation, which makes them terrific for use as an isolator. But these



amplifiers go on to feature a minuscule 3x3mm MCLP™ SM package with exposed metal bottom for excellent grounding and heat dissipation. If

you're looking for versatility, MNAs operate from a +5V to 2.8V DC supply, making them indispensable for use in today's miniature battery operated hand-held devices. And if you're looking for value, prices start from only \$1.60 ea. (qty. 30). So simplify your design, your manufacturing, and your life with Mini-Circuits all-in-one MNAs!

| MODEL | Freq. (GHz) | DC Volts (V) | Gain Midband (dB) Typ. | Pwr. Out 1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ. | Price \$ea. (qty.30) |
|-------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| MNA-2 | 0.5-2.5 | 5.0 2.8 | 12.8 11.5 | 17.7 12.9 | 1.90 |
| MNA-3 | 0.5-2.5 | 5.0 2.8 | 16.2 15.2 | 11.4 9.7 | 1.60 |
| MNA-4 | 0.5-2.5 | 5.0 2.8 | 16.6 14.6 | 17.0 13.4 | 1.90 |
| MNA-5 | 0.5-2.5 | 5.0 2.8 | 22.8 21.4 | 12.2 10.1 | 1.60 |
| MNA-6 | 0.5-2.5 | 5.0 2.8 | 23.5 21.5 | 18.0 14.1 | 2.25 |
| MNA-7 | 1.5-5.9 | 5.0 2.8 | 17.2 15.4 | 15.6 12.7 | 2.25 |

Amplifier Designer's Kits

K1-MNA: 10 of ea. MNA-2, 3, 5, 6...\$69.95

K2-MNA: 10 of ea. MNA-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7...\$99.95

Application note for PCB layout included.

IN STOCK

Detailed Performance Data Online at: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

US 258 INT'L 259
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

371 rev. A

Easy as ABS!

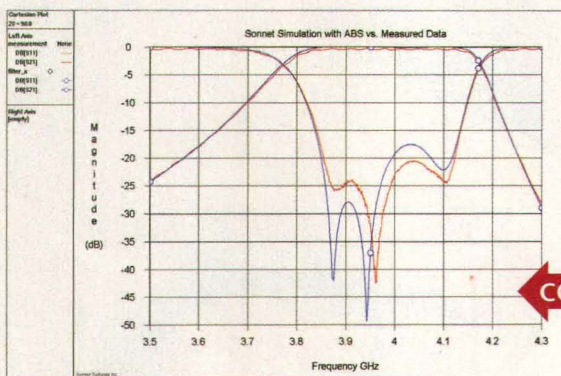
NEW!
in Sonnet
8.0

Adaptive Band Synthesis for 3D Planar EM Simulation

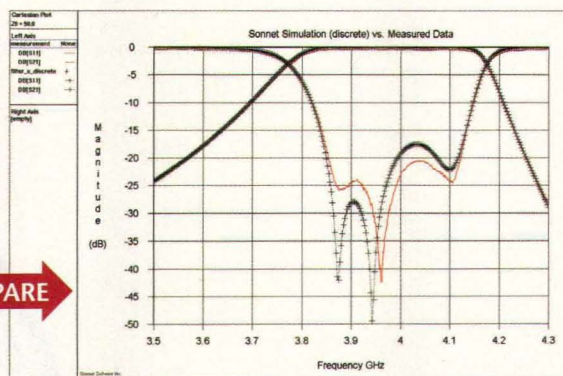
With Sonnet's NEW Adaptive Band Synthesis (ABS) technique, you can achieve detailed simulation results in a small fraction of the time required by point-by-point EM simulation:

1. You enter Start and Stop Frequencies
2. Sonnet's ABS fills in the rest of the band for you with the shortest simulation possible

ABS uses the smallest number of discrete EM simulation samples possible, and provides a broadband S-, Y- or Z-parameter data sweep, cutting overall simulation time dramatically and filling in the fine spectral behavior with no reduction in accuracy! And it's reliable and stable for bandwidths exceeding 100x. Compare the results below between measured and calculated using an ABS sweep based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies on the left, and a full discrete frequency by frequency simulation on the right.

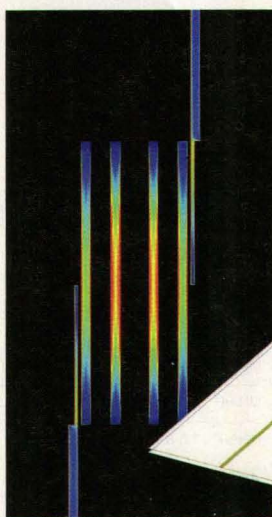


ABS simulation data based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies and measured data



300-point Discrete EM analysis and measured data

COMPARE



◀ Current density computed by Sonnet 8.0. Smoothly varying current density along with edge current singularities are evidence of highly accurate EM simulation results.

Superconducting Filter
—Superconductor Technologies,
courtesy Dr. George Matthaei.



For sales and evaluation information, please contact

SONNET®

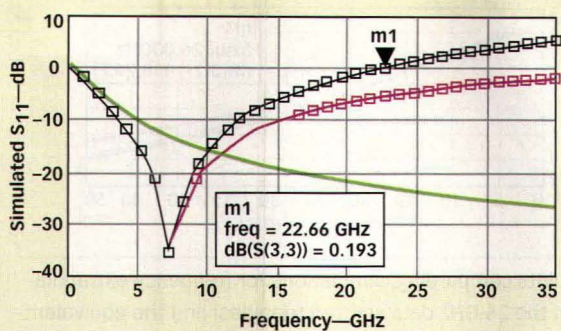
Toll-free in North America 877.776.6638
Phone: 315.453.3096
Fax: 315.451.1694

FREE!

It's not just a demo, it's real software.
Download **Sonnet Lite**— A fully functional EM solver.

visit us at www.sonnetusa.com

1020 Seventh North Street, Suite 210
Liverpool, NY 13088 USA



3. These simulated S_{11} responses for an ideal capacitor (thick black line), equivalent circuit model (magenta circles), and as extrapolated from a data set truncated at 6 GHz (blue squares).

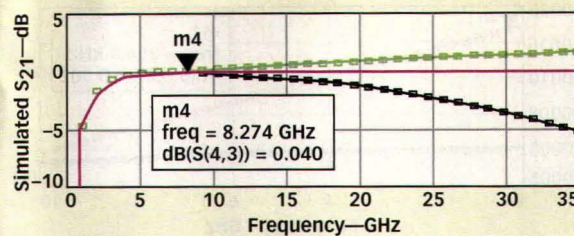
ments avoids errors associated with model extraction and/or curve/data fitting. In a similar way, electromagnetic (EM) simulation can be used to generate S-parameter data sets for arbitrary two- and three-dimensional (2D and 3D) passive structures.

Some simple examples may be useful in demonstrating the potential pitfalls that can occur during broadband and/or DC simulations. The particular situation addressed is that when S-parameter-based “data-set models” are used, in comparison to equivalent circuit models, in these simulations.

The first modeling example features the effects of performing passive simulations using different sets of data and a typical high-frequency component model, a 1-pF capacitor. Simulations will be compared for:

1. An ideal 1-pF capacitor in a series two-port configuration (Fig. 1).
2. A measured S-parameter data set for a 1-pF capacitor, with data from 0.05 to 6.00 GHz. The original data set was extended through 10 GHz but truncated for the purpose of this example.
3. A substrate-scalable equivalent-circuit model for a 1-pF capacitor extracted from the measured (through 10 GHz) S-parameter data set prior to truncation (Fig. 2).

The simulated S_{11} responses for the three modeling approaches are shown in Fig. 3. The frequency is swept from 0.05 to 35 GHz, which would provide coverage through the sixth or seventh harmonic of a 5-GHz wireless-local-area-network (WLAN) design. In this example, the response



4. These simulated S_{21} results are shown for an ideal capacitor (thick black line), equivalent-circuit model (magenta circles), and as extrapolated from a data set truncated at 6 GHz (blue squares).

Advanced Power Technology RF

A new combination of talent
and a committed leader in
the RF and Microwave Industry

Previously...

RF Business of APT

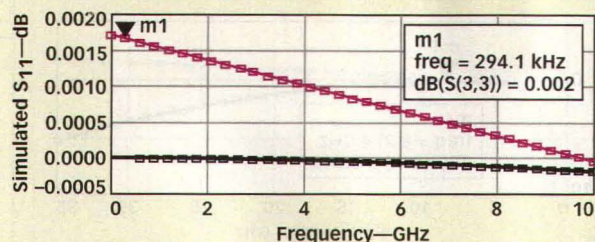
GHz Technology

Microsemi RF Division

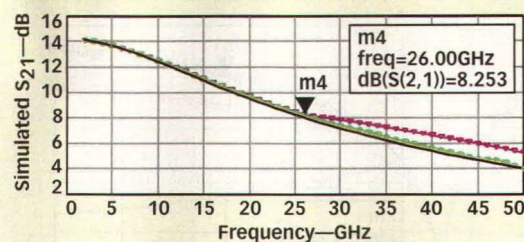
**ADVANCED
POWER
TECHNOLOGY RF®**

www.advancedpower.com
tel: 408-986-8031

● Enter NO. 400 at www.mwrf.com



5. These simulated S_{11} results are shown for an ideal capacitor (no marker), equivalent-circuit model (magenta circles), and as extrapolated from a data set truncated at 6 GHz (blue squares).



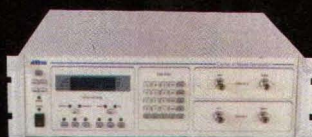
6. These plots compare S_{21} simulations for frequency extrapolations from the 26-GHz data set (red triangles) and the equivalent-circuit model (bold black line) to the 50-GHz data (blue circles).

We don't want to make too much noise about it but ...

you now have an alternative for your AWGN generator needs ... we think the choice is obvious.



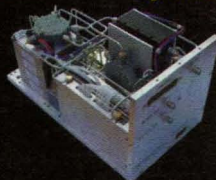
Precision AWGN Generators



C/N Generator for BER testing



RF Converters



Synthesizers

dBm has a complete range of RF converters, Synthesizers, Satellite Link Emulators, Carrier/Noise Generators and precision AWGN instruments.

RF Up/Down Converters

Full range of fixed frequency and frequency tunable, RF up and down converters to K-band.

AWGN and C/N Generators

Wide range of calibrated AWGN instruments and precise Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement for BER testing at 70/140 MHz, L, C and S-band.

Satellite Link Emulation

RF link emulation of delay, Doppler, phase shift and fading for payload or VSAT terminal development.

Frequency Synthesizers

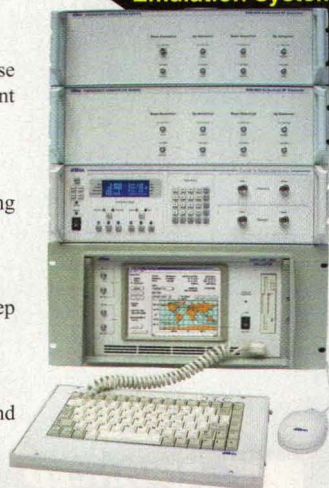
Multi-octave, fast switching synthesizers to 30 GHz in step sizes as low as 2 KHz.

Test Systems

Complete test solutions for VSAT terminal development and DVB-RCS test applications etc.

dBm, LLC
6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470
Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

www.dbmcorp.com



Satellite Link Emulation system

dBm

RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

● Enter NO. 402 at www.mwrf.com

of the ideal capacitor is inaccurate after approximately 3 GHz, while the equivalent-circuit model tracks the measurement data through 7 GHz. Most significantly, the extrapolation of the measured data set beyond its upper limit (6 GHz) leads to a *non-physical* result of $S_{11} > 0$ dB past 22 GHz. The response of the equivalent-circuit model, on the other hand, has a well-behaved monotonic increase toward (but not exceeding) 0 dB.

The simulated S_{21} responses for the same 0.05 to 35 GHz sweep are shown in Fig. 4. In this case the extrapolated S_{21} from the measurement data set goes above 0 dB (indicating gain for a passive) at 8 GHz, which is only slightly beyond the upper limit of the S-parameter file.

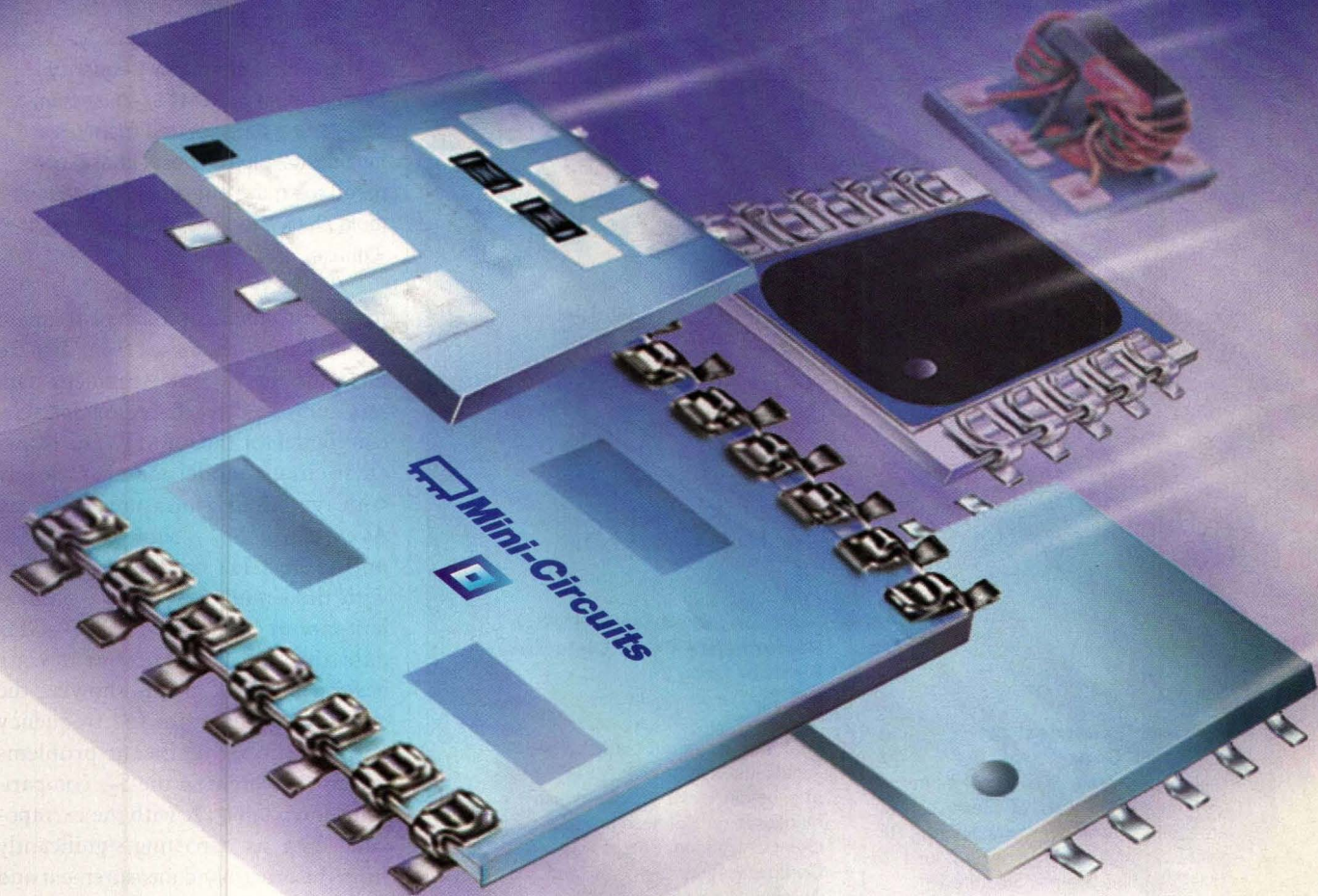
The low-frequency S_{11} responses of the schematics are shown in Fig. 5. As would be expected, the ideal capacitor response is indistinguishable from the equivalent-circuit model prediction since any parasitic effects are negligible. However, the extrapolation of the measurement data set once again leads to a non-physical result of $S_{11} > 0$. This result can lead to convergence errors during harmonic-balance simulations (e.g., analysis of microwave mixers and frequency converters). Similar problems arise in inductor, filter, and passive matching network extrapolations.

To understand the active-device simulation issue, HEMT S-parameters generated within a commercial CAE simulator were compared for:

- 1) A measured data set whose upper frequency limit is 26 GHz.
- 2) A measured data set whose upper frequency range is 50 GHz.
- 3) An accurate broadband equivalent-circuit model for the HEMT.

Figure 6 offers a comparison of S_{21}

2 & 4WAY POWER SPLITTERS



5 to 2600MHz from **\$1.99**
(ea. Qty. 100)

Want low cost 2WAY-0°, 2WAY-90°, and 4WAY-0° power splitters packed with compelling features that go above and beyond traditional solutions? Select Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ power splitters! Designed using low temperature cofired ceramic construction, these splitters provide exceptionally low profile down to 0.050", very repeatable performance, and superior temperature stability...all at truly low prices! And Blue Cell™ power splitters are leaders when it comes to electrical performance delivering low insertion loss, high isolation, and excellent amplitude and phase unbalance. So put your project at the forefront of innovation. Specify Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ LTCC power splitters for your 5 to 2600MHz designs.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

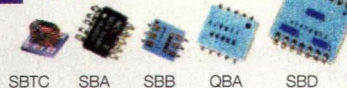
Power Splitter Families:

| Way | Deg. | Family Model Prefix | No. of Models in Family | Freq. Range of Family (MHz) | Isol. Range Typ. (dB) | **Ins. Loss Range Typ. (dB) | Phase Unbal. Range Deg. (Max.) | Price Sea. (Qty. 10) |
|-----|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | 0 | SBTC | 7 | 5-2500 | 20-28 | 0.3-1.0 | 3-8 | 1.99* |
| 2 | 0 | SBA | 4 | 1200-2600 | 16-22 | 0.4-0.8 | 5.0-10.0 | 6.95 |
| 2 | 0 | SBB | 5 | 800-2300 | 22-24 | 0.5-0.6 | 3.0-4.0 | 4.95 |
| 2 | 90 | QBA | 7 | 340-2400 | 21-28 | 0.25-0.80 | 3.0-7.0 | 6.95 |
| 4 | 0 | SBD | 1 | 1800-2600 | 20 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 9.95 |

*\$ea. Quantity 100.

**Insertion loss above theoretical.

Blue Cell™ protected by U.S. patents 5534830, 5640132. Add'l Pat. Pend. See our web site for additional information.



ACTUAL SIZE

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

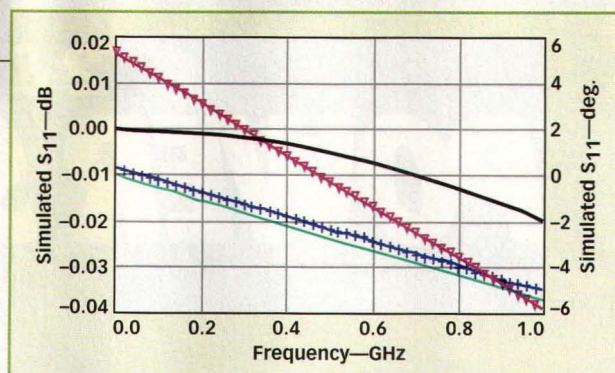
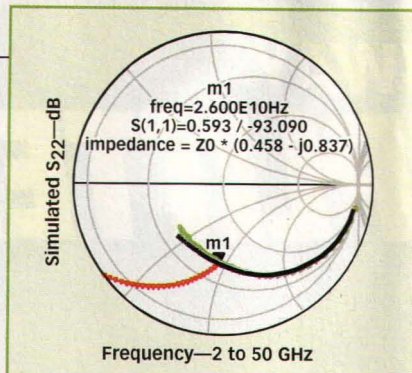
ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US **272** INT'L **273**

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 343 Rev A

7. These plots show a HEMT transistor S_{22} comparison of frequency extrapolation from 26-GHz data set (red triangles) and circuit model (bold black line) to 50-GHz data (blue circles).



8. These plots show low-frequency extrapolation of HEMT S_{11} data from a 2-to-26-GHz data set (red triangles = magnitude, blue circles = phase) compared to equivalent-circuit simulations (bold black line = magnitude, green line = phase).

forward-transmission swept-frequency simulation responses from 2 to 50 GHz for the two measurement data sets compared to the equivalent-circuit model for the HEMT. The equivalent-circuit model matches closely with the 50-GHz measured data set. As expected, the S_{21} simulations based on the 26-GHz data set agree well with the simulations for the equivalent-circuit model and the 50-GHz data through 26 GHz, but deviate beyond 26 GHz, clearly showing the errors resulting from the frequency extrapolation. Significant problems are also apparent in the S_{22} comparison shown in Fig. 7, with the extrapolated data set departing significantly from the broadband measurement and the model above its frequency limit.

Since low-frequency data can be essential to the biasing of a HEMT device, low-frequency extrapolations were made for S_{11} (Fig. 8) simulations of the HEMT. The basic 2-to-26-GHz data set was extrapolated to the DC-to-1-GHz range and compared to the results for the equivalent-circuit model. Problems with the data extrapolation are evident in the S_{11} data near DC. For the extrapolations, the magnitude of S_{11} rises above 0 dB, indicating an instability not shown in the model simulations. The phase of S_{22} (not shown) also exhibits a non-physical result, with positive reactance below 200 MHz. **MRF**

EDITOR'S NOTE

Thomas Weller, Ph.D. and Lawrence Dunleavy, Ph.D. are also affiliated with the Dept. of Electrical Engineering at the University of South Florida in Tampa, FL.

IN FOCUS

Harbour Industries Can Put Your High Performance Coax Demands "IN FOCUS"

Harbour Industries' MIL-C-17 Coax

High performance, high temperature QPL approved MIL-C-17 coaxial cables are manufactured for many different RF Microwave markets. All of Harbour's "M17" cables are manufactured in accordance with the most recent MIL-C-17 revisions to ensure a quality product. Harbour's "M17" coax cables exceed mil-spec attenuation and VSWR requirements, and Harbour's "M17" cables should be chosen for the most demanding RF systems.

Harbour Industries' SPECIALTY AEROSPACE Coax

Custom engineered high performance coaxial cables provide solutions for low attenuation, high frequency, and high power applications. High strength and lightweight designs satisfy the most demanding aerospace requirements.

Harbour Industries HPF High Performance Foam Dielectric, Flexible Coax

HPF flexible coaxial cables will curve, twist, and snake their way into those hard to reach spots that more rigid cables just can't touch. VSWR and attenuation levels exceed industry standards for Wireless and Cellular Communications, Personal Communications Systems, and Antenna Systems.

Harbour Industries SC SUREFORM® Coax

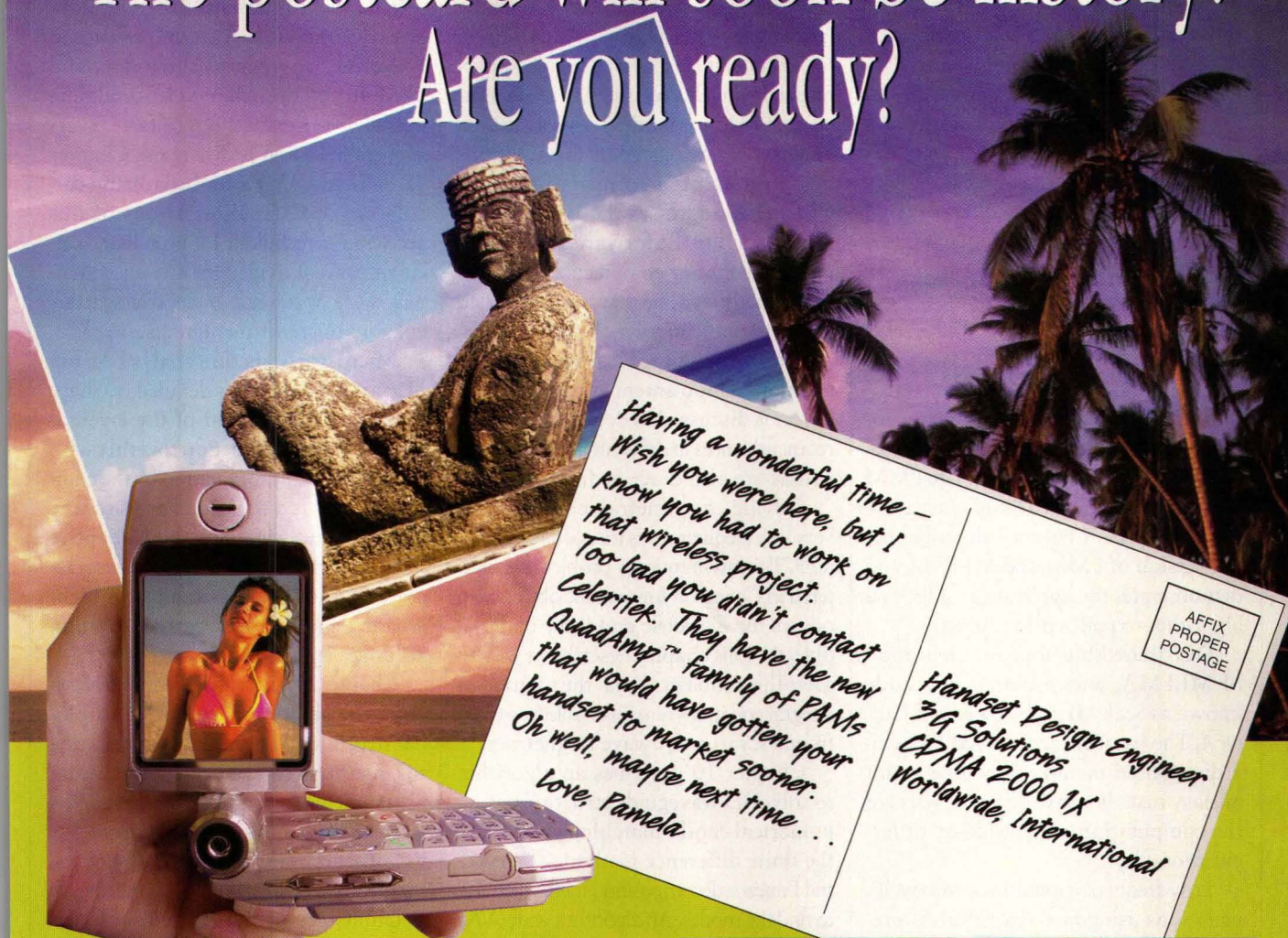
Sureform coaxial cables manufactured by Harbour Industries are easy forming, shape holding alternatives to semi-rigid cables. Sureform cables may also replace flexible "M17" or "RG" cables when a higher level of shielding is required. Harbour's proprietary "soldered braid" yields low attenuation and the highest possible shielding effectiveness of any flexible coaxial cable.

4744 Shelburne Road
P.O. Box 188
Shelburne, Vermont 05482
802-985-3311
www.harbourind.com



CELERITEK IS DELIVERING!

The postcard will soon be history. Are you ready?



The Postcard: Pick one out. Write a note. Address it. Affix proper postage. Deposit in mailbox. Wait for delivery.

The Handset: No postage required. Immediate delivery.

The solution to e-mobility is here. Celeritek's NEW QuadAmp™ family of PAMs has been designed to bring your next generation wireless communication devices to market faster. Our PAMs provide compact, integrated solutions which will enable you to produce a smaller, more compact handset with longer battery life and talk time.

Our QuadAmp™ family of 3-volt PAMs are space-efficient matched modules that deliver excellent electrical stability and low thermal resistance.

- ☐ Celeritek InGaP HBT Technology
- ☐ 4mm x 4mm x 1.5mm Power Module
- ☐ 50 Ohm Internal Matching
- ☐ Low RF Power Efficiency Enhancement
- ☐ On-Board DC Power Down Mode



Low-cost, GaAs-only PAMs – uniquely designed with simplified construction of a two-sided, single-layer laminate shown actual size.

| Power Amplifier Modules (PAMs) for CDMA2000 1X Handsets | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------|
| Model | Frequency | Power Output | Gain | Efficiency | Vcntrl |
| CHP0205-QM | 824-849 MHz | 16-28 dBm | 29 dB | 38% | Low |
| | | ≤16 dBm | 21 dB | 10% | High |
| CHP1206-QM | 1720-1780 MHz | 16-28.5 dBm | 27 dB | 38% | Low |
| | | ≤16 dBm | 22 dB | 9% | High |
| CHP1207-QM | 1850-1910 MHz | 16-28.5 dBm | 27 dB | 38% | Low |
| | | ≤16 dBm | 22 dB | 9% | High |

Are you ready? Give us a call, samples and evaluation boards are available now.

We've got just what you're looking for – and
Celeritek is delivering today!

CELERITEK

Solutions for broadband wireless & optical communications.

3236 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA

Phone: (408) 986-5060 • Fax: (408) 986-5095

e-mail: quadamps@celeritek.com • www.celeritek.com

Enter No. 247 at www.mwrf.com

Fast and Efficient Algorithms in Computational Electromagnetics

WENG CHO CHEW, JIAN-MING JIN, ERIC MICHELSEN, AND JIMING SONG

Fast and Efficient Algorithms in Computational Electromagnetics documents recent advances in computational EMs in the manner of a monograph. For those who intend to perform research in this area, this book will be an excellent starting point, as it focuses on linear problems associated with Maxwell's equations.

Chapter 1 introduces EM analysis and explains how the field has evolved into computational EMs in the last few decades. It also introduces, in a very simplified manner, the recent fast algorithms developed to solve Maxwell's equations.

FMM and MLFMA in 2D are introduced in Chapter 2. Interpolation, truncation, and integration efforts are discussed. An attempt is also made to relate FMM to group theory, and to the inherent symmetry of space. Chapter 3 describes the 3D version of FMM and MLFMA and demonstrates the application of the fast algorithm to real-world problems.

Distributed-memory parallelization of MLFMA, encapsulated in a code known as ScaleME is reviewed in Chapter 4. The parallelization of MLFMA on a distributed memory machine is not an easy task, because different parts of the computation may reside on different processors.

Low-frequency solution of Maxwell's equations using fast algorithms is presented in Chapter 5. This chapter describes the treatment needed for FMM and MLFMA to prevent their catastrophic breakdown at low frequencies. It also describes a method to apply the LF-MLFMA based on RWG, wire, and wire-surface bases while the intrinsic expansion bases are still the loop-tree-star bases.

Different error issues involved when solving surface integral equations related to Maxwell's theory are reviewed in Chapter 6. Discretization error due to the use of basis functions and integration error by replacing integrals with summation are included. The chapter also discusses deconditioning due to the near-resonance problem and the low-frequency breakdown problem.

Chapter 7 deals with a recent topic of intense interest in differential equation solvers—the theory of PML. The concept of complex coordinate stretching is discussed. PML is generalized to curvilinear coordinates, as well as to complex media. In this chapter, stability issues related to PML are studied and a unified analysis of various PML formulations using differential forms is included. Chapter 8 addresses the issue of efficiently solving the forward and inverse problems for buried objects using FFT-based methods. The detection of buried objects usually involves loop antennas, and the forward problem involving the solution of loop antennas over a buried object is discussed in detail. Moreover, recent advances in different inversion algorithms are also described.

Solving the penetrable problem at very low frequencies is the focus of Chapter 9. The low-frequency problem encountered in Chapter 5 for metallic objects also occurs for dielectric and lossy material objects. This chapter describes a way to solve this problem so that the solution of integral equations remains stable from zero frequency to microwave frequencies.

Chapter 10 describes an algorithm to solve 3D waveguide structures using numerical-mode matching, but using the finite difference method. The spectral Lanczos decomposition method is used to find the modes. An algorithm with $O(N)$ memory complexity and $O(N^{1.5})$ computational complexity is achieved. Chapter 11 addresses the problem of solving the volume integral equation concurrently with the surface integral equation. This is particularly important when dealing with structures having metals as well as dielectric materials.

Chapter 12 deals with solving axially symmetric, BOR geometry using FEM. This reduces a 3D problem to 2D, greatly enhancing the efficiency of the solution. Material-coated and metallic objects are considered. Hybridization in computational EMs is the topic of Chapter 13. Hybridization between FEM and ABC is discussed along with BIE, MLFMA, AABC, and SBR. Hybridization between MOM and SBR is also

considered. AABC is a promising method of hybridizing FEM with fast solvers for the future.

Chapter 14 presents different higher-order methods for computational EMs, surface integral equations, and FEM. In addition, the efficient coupling of higher-order methods to fast solvers such as MLFMA is discussed. Chapter 15 discusses AVVE for broadband calculation in EMs. Illustrations of this acceleration technique for broadband calculation are provided for metallic antennas, wire antennas, dielectric scatterers, and microstrip antennas.

Microstrip structure analysis on top of a layered medium is detailed in Chapter 16. The derivation of the layered-medium Green's function together with its numerical approximation by the complex images is discussed. The use of the fast-frequency sweep method, adaptive integral method, and MLFMA to accelerate solution speed is studied. A higher-order method to improve solution accuracy is also demonstrated.

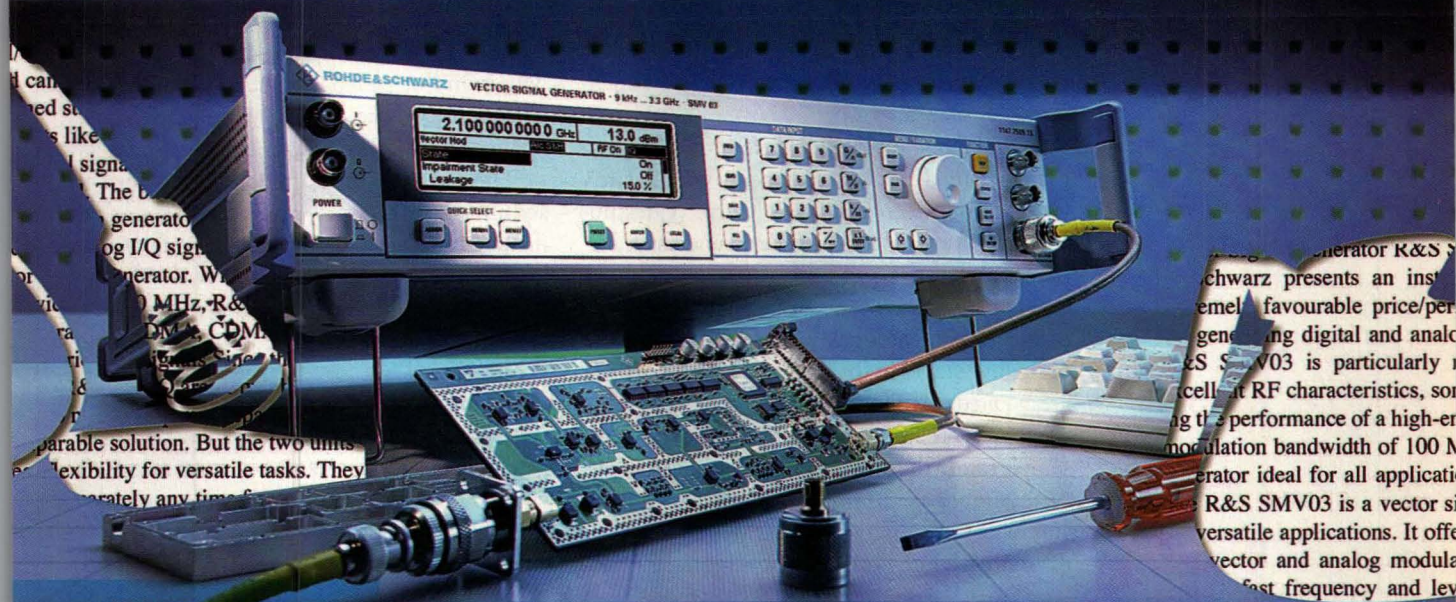
Chapter 17 reviews SDFMM to accelerate the solution speed of quasi-planar structures. For this class of structures, this method reduces the computational and memory complexity of MLFMA from $O(N \log N)$ to $O(N)$. Applications to scattering from random rough surfaces, quantum-well gratings, and microstrip antennas are demonstrated with this analysis method.

Chapter 18 elaborates on the PWTD algorithm, which is an ingenious way of arriving at the time-domain equivalent of FMM and MLFMA. The integral equation is solved using the MOT method. Stability and accuracy issues are carefully analyzed in this chapter. The two-level and multilevel algorithms are presented and demonstrated with examples.

Chapter 19 further develops PWTD for large-scale and real-world applications. The use of PWTD with MFIE, EFIE, and CFIE is illustrated. (2001, 931 pp., hardcover, ISBN: 1-58503-152-0, \$129.00.) Artech House, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062; (781) 769-9750, FAX: (781) 769-6334, Internet: www.artech-house.com.

You can get by without many things. The R&S SMV 03 isn't one of them.

for all applications using high data rates.

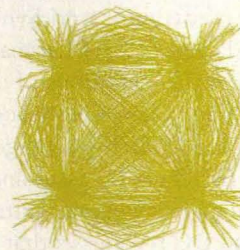


R&S SMV 03, the cost-effective vector signal generator

pushing limits

RF developers would rather part with almost anything other than their tried-and-tested, all-purpose signal source. Particularly when it's an R&S SMV 03. This new signal generator now makes broadband vector modulation available at a price within virtually anyone's reach – thus granting access to all wireless applications at high data rates for just a small investment, regardless whether it's 3G mobile radio, WLAN or Bluetooth™. But the R&S SMV 03 proves itself indispensable not just on the lab workbench; test engineers in production also find it to be the ideal signal source for ATE.

- ◆ 9 kHz to 3.3 GHz
- ◆ Vector modulation up to 100 MHz bandwidth with external I/Q source
- ◆ Output level up to +13 dBm
- ◆ AM, FM, ϕ M, pulse modulation
- ◆ Excellent values for RF data, switching speed and reproducibility
- ◆ Wear-free electronic attenuator
- ◆ Ideal for combination with R&S AMIQ I/Q baseband source



For more information, contact your local Rohde & Schwarz representative or visit us on the Internet:

www.smv.rohde-schwarz.com



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

TEL: Argentina (14) 3 31 16 85 ◆ Australia (2) 88 45 41 00 ◆ Austria (1) 6 02 61 41 ◆ Belgium (2) 7 21 50 02 ◆ Brazil (11) 56 44 86 25 ◆ Bulgaria (2) 9 63 43 34 ◆ Canada (514) 331 43 34 ◆ Chile (2) 2 77 50 50 ◆ China (10) 64 31 28 28 ◆ Czech Republic (2) 24 32 20 14 ◆ Denmark (43) 43 66 99 ◆ Finland (9) 47 88 30 ◆ France (1) 41 36 10 00 ◆ Germany (180) 51 21 42 ◆ Greece (1) 7 22 92 13 ◆ Hongkong (25) 07 03 33 ◆ Hungary (1) 2 03 02 82 ◆ India (11) 6 32 63 81 ◆ Indonesia (21) 5 76 16 02 ◆ Iran (21) 8 73 02 82 ◆ Italy (06) 41 59 82 18 ◆ Malaysia (3) 20 94 00 33 ◆ Mexico (5) 56 66 63 33 ◆ Netherlands (30) 6 00 17 00 ◆ New Zealand (4) 2 32 32 33 ◆ Norway (23) 38 66 00 ◆ Pakistan (51) 2 26 31 20 ◆ Philippines (2) 8 13 29 31 ◆ Poland (22) 8 60 64 94 ◆ Portugal (21) 4 12 35 90 ◆ Romania (1) 4 10 68 46 ◆ Russian Federation (095) 2 34 49 62 ◆ Saudi Arabia (1) 4 65 64 28 ◆ Singapore 65 80 77 70 ◆ Slovenia (1) 423 46 51 ◆ South Africa (11) 7 19 57 00 ◆ Spain (91) 3 34 10 70 ◆ Sweden (8) 6 05 19 00 ◆ Switzerland (31) 9 22 15 22 ◆ Taiwan (2) 23 91 10 02 ◆ Thailand (2) 8 80 93 47 ◆ Turkey (216) 3 85 19 17 ◆ United Kingdom (1252) 81 88 88 ◆ USA Tektronix Tel. (800) 833 92 00, <http://www.tek.com> ◆ Vietnam (4) 8 34 61 86

Ensure accuracy in time-jitter measurements

THE ANALYSIS OF jitter is structured on repetitive measurement of the time between two signal edges. One does not have to make absolute amplitude measurements and it is therefore possible to bandwidth limit the input signal. If the edges have equal risetime, this limitation of the frequency can increase risetime without causing instability in the relative time of the signal edges. Filtering ensures that the edge is effectively sampled without cyclic time-measurement degradation.

A nine-page application note entitled "Accuracy In Time Jitter Measurements with LeCroy Oscilloscopes" from Lecroy Corp. (Chestnut Ridge, NY) attempts to provide an understanding of signal digitizing and measurement methods that contribute to the accurate characterization of jitter errors. The article provides an explanation of the five stages in the measurement chain that are required to ensure optimum measurement accuracy, as well as discussing the importance of sample rate in the measurement/digitizing scheme. Next, amplifier risetime effects on timing measurements are discussed, following by a brief tutorial on bandwidth and filtering effects on jitter measurements.

ter measurements.

In discussing measurement accuracy and resolution, the authors list and describe the major components of error and how to successfully minimize their effect. In this section, amplitude error, aperture uncertainty, trigger jitter, interpolation error, and parameters for jitter measurement are defined. In discussing the parameters for jitter measurement, the note provides definitions for each parameter, including width, period, duty cycle, Delta $t@level$, Delta delay, Delta $c2d+$, Delta $c2d-$, frequency, and delay.

The application note concludes with the summing up of the principal actions for achieving accurate time measurement, such as maximizing the sample rate, using bandwidth-limiting filters, and using parameter-distribution histogram analysis. This application note is available as a free download from the company's website (www.lecroy.com).

LeCroy Corp., 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499; (800) 553-2769, (845) 425-2000, FAX: (845) 425-8967, e-mail: corp@lecroy.com, Internet: www.lecroy.com.
Enter No. 194 at www.mwrf.com

If the [signal] edges have equal risetime...limitation of the frequency can increase risetime without causing instability in the relative time of the signal edges.

Understand low-noise techniques for microwave oscillators

THE PRINCIPLE OF microwave oscillator design is based on the idea of negative-resistance generation as an attempt to compensate for resonator losses. One- and two-port oscillators provide several possible circuit combinations. In his 33-page application note entitled "Oscillator Basics and Low-Noise Techniques for Microwave Oscillators and VCOs," frequent *Microwaves & RF* contributor and Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ) Chairman Ulrich L. Rohde evaluates the conditions of oscillation for the Colpitts and Clapp-Gouriet oscillators. He then evaluates a 19-GHz silicon-germanium (SiGe)-based oscillator by assuming values that are backed up by available scattering (S)-parameters and DC I-V curves that were assigned to the nonlinear BFP520 model.

Rohde explains basic oscillator conditions, beginning with a short explanation of what an oscillator is and does, defining it as "an electronic circuit that overcomes the losses of a resonator by applying energy at the resonator frequency into the resonator." Once this is

explained, he moves into his examination of the Colpitts oscillator, which is suitable for very-high-frequency (VHF) applications. Rohde then provides an introduction to the concept of phase noise, examines the nonlinear effects responsible for noise in oscillators, and offers insights into the ceramic-resonator-based oscillator (CRO). The paper resumes with an understanding of a lumped resonator oscillator (LRO) and investigates low-phase-noise sources.

Before discussing the microwave Clapp-Gouriet oscillator, Rohde provides a brief tutorial on distributed elements. By the conclusion of the application note, the reader has been treated to coverage of bipolar transistors and gallium-arsenide (GaAs) field-effect transistors (FETs). This application note is available as a free download from the company's website.

Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX: (973) 881-8361, e-mail: sales@synergymw.com, Internet: www.synergymw.com.
Enter No. 195 at www.mwrf.com

NOW!

15 MILLION CYCLE SWITCHES



DC-18GHz from **\$119⁹⁵** **IN STOCK**

You've been wanting this technology, now it's here. SPDT and transfer switches that almost never wear out! The key is Mini-Circuits exclusive patent pending technology that uses magnetics instead of springs to enable unbeatable reliability and industry-topping **15 million cycle typical lifetime performance**. So reliable, so long-life, they're guaranteed for 5 years! It's an industry breakthrough that translates to reduced periodic maintenance and downtime in your system, and tremendous cost savings to you. So save time, money, and headaches all around. Replace your traditional mechanical switches with Mini-Circuits new generation switches, and you may never have to replace a switch again!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Typical Specifications

| Model | Freq. (GHz) | Ins. Loss (dB) | Isol. (dB) | VSWR (:1) | DC Current @+24V (mA) | Price \$ea. (Qty. 1-9) |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| • MSP2T-18 | DC-18 | 0.2 | 70 | 1.2 | 80 | 119.95 |
| ♦ MSP2TA-18 | DC-18 | 0.2 | 70 | 1.2 | 175 | 149.95 |
| * MTS-18B | DC-18 | 0.2 | 75 | 1.15 | 175 | 249.95 |

RF Power from 50W at DC to 25W at 18GHz (Max).

• SPDT Reflective ♦ SPDT Absorptive * Transfer

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/switch.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

US **256** INT'L **257**
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

382 Rev. Org.

cover story

Clock Translators Upgrade Data Links

By leveraging low-noise VCSO technology, these stable clock translators shave jitter to a minimum while achieving excellent immunity to microphonics for output frequencies through 2488.32 MHz.



lock translation is a vital function for upgrading the performance of digital communications systems, such as high-speed optical-carrier (OC) networks and Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) systems. The best clock-translation components, such as the new CTM-8-OCXX and CTS-8-OCXX series of devices from Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ),

deliver precise output clock frequencies with very low phase noise (jitter). A key to the performance of these clock translators, which are available with standard output frequencies of 600.00, 622.08, 1244.16, and 2488.32 MHz, is the use of surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) technology in a line of low-noise voltage-controlled SAW oscillators (VCSOs). The clock translators provide a single sine-wave output that can be converted to positive-emitter-coupled-logic (PECL) and negative-emitter-coupled-logic (NECL) output formats.

For example, the model CTS-C1-12 clock translator is designed to generate an output frequency of 622.08 MHz when supplied with an input frequency of 51.84 MHz. For input signal levels of +10 dBm, the device delivers output signal levels to +6 dBm. It features input frequency-tracking capability of ± 20 kHz and only suffers 3-ps typical jitter. The clock translator requires bias of 150 mA at +5 VDC and 10 mA at +8 VDC.

Another unit, the model CTS-C3-48, is designed to generate OC-48 output signals at 2488.32 MHz when supplied with a 155.52-MHz input signal. Input signals at a level of +10 dBm result in output signal level of +3 dBm. The clock translator features input frequency-tracking capability of ± 20 kHz and typical jitter generation of 6 ps. The bias requirements are 150 mA at +5 VDC and 10 mA at +8 VDC. Both clock translators are designed for operating temperatures of -20 to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$.

SHANKAR JOSHI

Chief Engineer

Synergy Microwave Corp., 201
McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ
07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX:
(973) 881-8361, e-mail: sales@
synergymw.com, Internet:
www.synergymw.com.

Building the Future Today

**2.4 mm Right Angle
DC to 50.0 GHz**



Adapters, instrument grade
Cable assemblies
Cable cutting and stripping machines
Calibration Components
Calibration Kits
Components, passive
Connectors
Circulators
Connectors, precision style, most series
Equalizers (Gain-)
Field Replaceable Connectors
Isolators
Phase Adjusters
Phase Shifters
Push-On Connectors and Adapters
Quick Connections
Terminations
Test Necessities and Accessories
Supercomponents

Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
P.O. Box 45 05 33
D - 80905 Munich, Germany
Telephone: +49-89-3548-04-0
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: specelek@CompuServe.com

Microwave Products: DC to 65.0 GHz

Please visit us @ www.spectrum-et.com

Enter No. 227 at www.mwrf.com

The company offers clock translators (**Fig. 1**) designed to work with single (CTS-8-OCXX series) and multiple (CTM-8-OCXX) input signals. Multiple-input-frequency units can generate a precise output clock frequency for any of eight preselected input frequencies, using a multiplexer that is external to the clock translator. The multiplexer operates under the control of the clock-translator's integral microcontroller.

Although these clock translators fit a tiny surface-mount footprint of well-under one square inch, they consist of a fairly sophisticated subsystem, with phase-locked loop (PLL), reference-frequency preselector, decision circuitry, microcontroller, and VCSO (**Fig. 2**). The preselector in the reference-frequency path ensures that reference input signals to the PLL are always less than 100 MHz. The preselector can pass reference input signals of less than 100 MHz unaltered, or divide them by a factor of two or three when the reference input signals are between 100 and 250 MHz.

The on-board microcontroller generates the clock, data, and latch-enable signals required to run the PLL integrated circuit (IC) contained within the clock translator. The microcontroller can store program information for eight different settings, supporting clock translation of up to eight different input signals. Provided with an input fre-

quency, the microcontroller generates the appropriate data and command information to program the PLL's R- and N-counters to lock to the desired OC output signal. For example, to produce an OC-48 signal at 2488.32 MHz with a DSI

reference input signal of 1.544 MHz, a common step size of 8 kHz (0.008 MHz) is used. In this case, the reference (R) division number is $1.544/0.008 = 193$ and the main frequency-division number (N) is $2488.32/0.008 = 311040$. Degradation of reference phase noise due to multiplication, according to the relationship $20\log N$, in this case is $20\log(311040) = 109.856$ dB.

Assuming a phase-detector noise floor of -160 dBm at the 8-kHz comparison frequency, the phase noise within the loop is thus $-160 + 109.856 = -50.144$ dBc/Hz. Depending upon the integrated-phase-noise requirements (normally from a few kHz to tens of MHz) of a specific application, the PLL's loop bandwidth can be adjusted for optimum loop performance. The integrated phase noise is dictated by the phase-noise envelope of the output sig-

nal over the required close-in bandwidth (offset from the carrier) and the spurious signals within the required bandwidth. If the spurious content can be controlled and minimized, the integrated phase noise can also be minimized.

For lower reference frequencies starting at approximately 8 kHz, the PLL filter loop bandwidth must be narrow (typically

1/20th of the step size) to reject the signals related to the step size. For the 8-kHz-step case, for example, the loop bandwidth must be approximately 400 Hz. In a typical PLL, this narrow loop bandwidth can lead to susceptibility to microphonics. But in these new clock-translation devices, the on-board VCSO features a rugged structure with good immunity to microphonics.

To achieve high performance in the PLL, the choice filter is critical. Closed-loop gain is a function of $(K_v \times K_d \times \text{filter gain})/N$,

where:

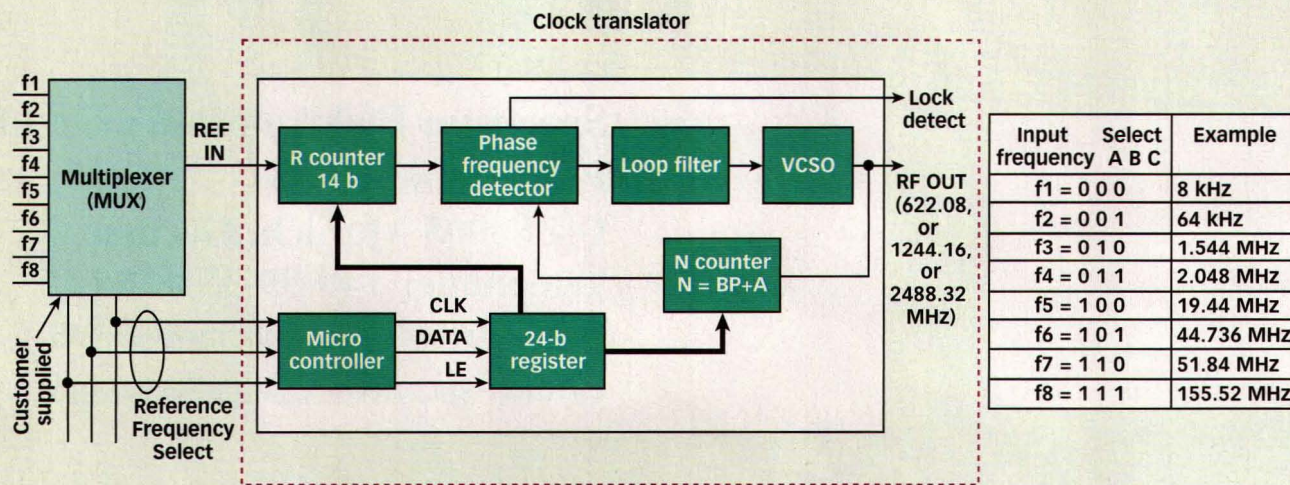
K_v = the VCSO constant and

K_d = the phase detector constant.

The filter gain must be kept high to



1. The VCSO-based clock translators are available with standard output frequencies of 600.00, 622.08, 1244.16, and 2488.32 MHz.



2. This block diagram shows the essential components of the clock translator, along with an external multiplexer for choosing among different input frequencies.

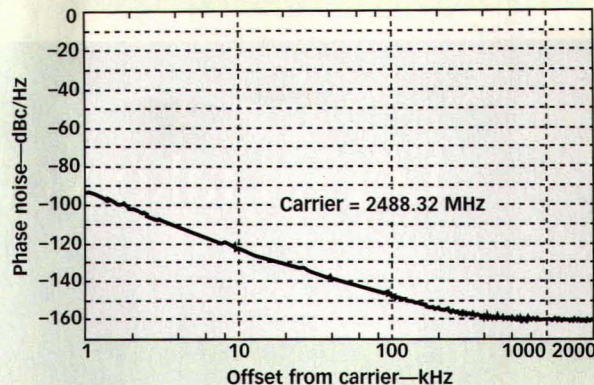
maintain loop stability under changing load and temperature conditions. The gain of a passive filter using a second-order loop with additional sections, for example, may be insufficient and active filters using operational amplifiers (opamps) may be required. The noise level of the opamp plays an important role in achieving high performance.

The new clock-translation components owe much of their stability and low noise to the performance of the integral VCXO. Much work has been performed over the last few years to improve this technology at higher frequencies (see *Microwaves & RF*, April 2001, p. 115). Although SAW resonators are difficult and expensive to manufacture at higher frequencies, the engineers at Synergy Microwave Corp. have developed a line of voltage-controlled crystal oscillators (VCXOs) through the use of frequency multiplication with output-frequency capabilities to 2488.32 MHz and beyond. Each VCXO consists of a SAW resonator along with a phase-shifting network in the feedback path of an amplifier. The overall insertion phase of the signal path is 0 deg. or multiples of 360 deg., with gain of greater than 1. Modern monolithic amplifiers are suitable as the active elements in these VCXOs. The VCXO's coupling and phase-shifting networks are designed for minimum loss and best impedance match with the SAW resonator.

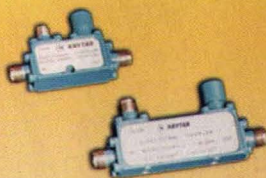
The phase noise of the VCXO depends on the quality factor (Q) of the SAW resonator, the noise figure of the VCXO's active device (amplifier), the phase noise of the phase-shifter network, and the input and output coupling networks to the SAW resonator. The coupling networks should not degrade the resonator Q.

An example of an individual VCXO is the model VCXO-OC48, with a center frequency of 2488.32 MHz. It offers a tuning range of 250 PPM for tuning voltages of +1 to +4 VDC. It delivers typical output power of +3 dBm when operating with 60 mA at +5 VDC, and exhibits typical phase noise of -70 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier, -122 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from

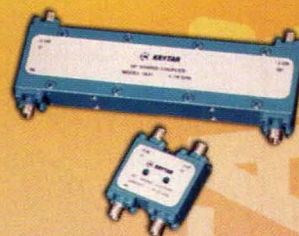
3. This clock translator's phase noise was measured for various offsets from 2488.32 MHz.



MICROWAVE COMPONENTS DC TO 50 GHz



Directional Couplers



**3 dB Hybrid Couplers
90 And 180 Degree**



**Coaxial
Terminations**



**Zero Bias Schottky Detectors
And Planar Doped
Barrier Detectors**



**MLDD Power
Dividers**



Power Meters

**RF & MICROWAVE
POWER METER
100 KHz TO 40 GHz**

\$1925.00

(INCLUDING POWER SENSOR)

KRYTAR

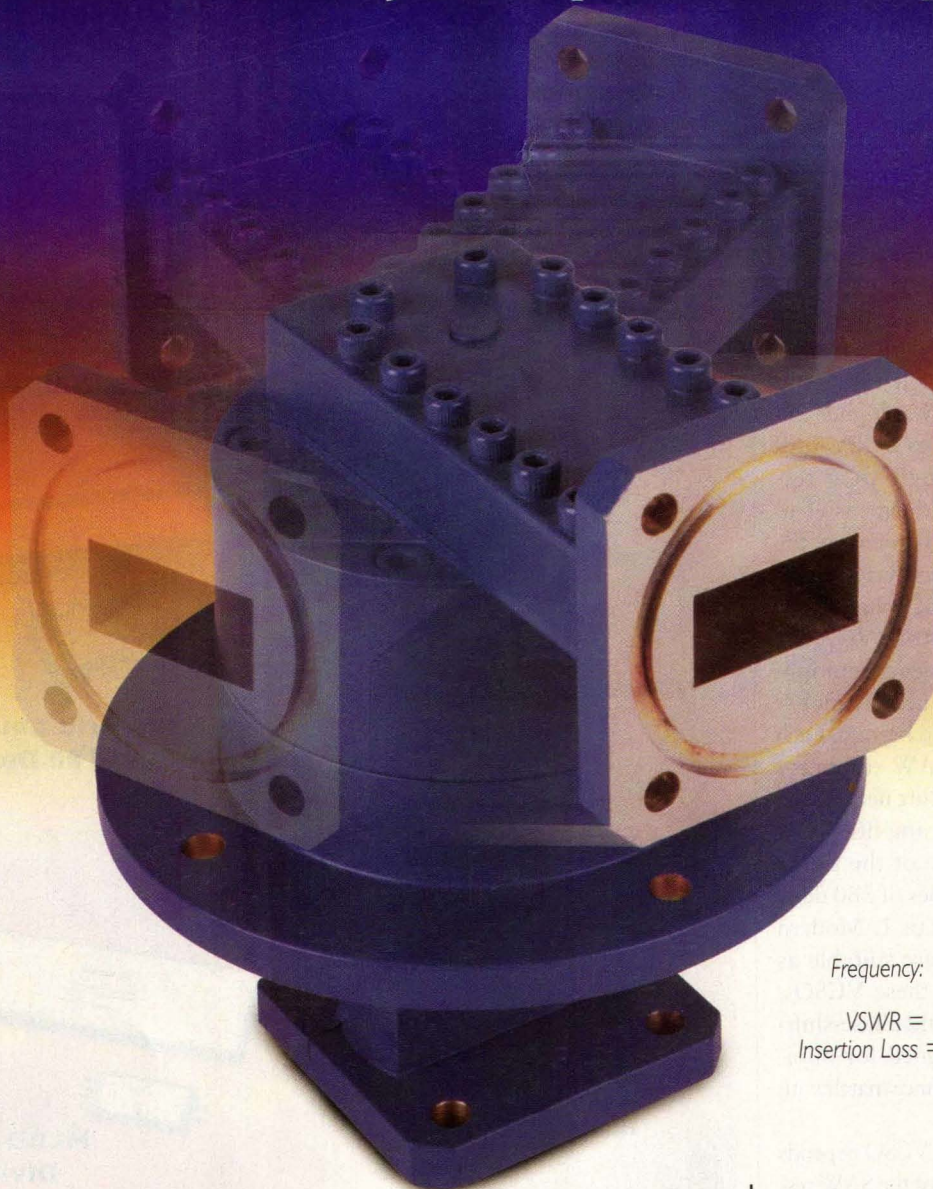
1292 Anvilwood Ct. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 • Fax (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com

www.krytar.com Lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

● Enter NO. 406 at www.mwrf.com

Let us take your specs for a spin.



Frequency: 14.0 – 14.5 GHz
10.75 – 12.75 GHz
VSWR = 1.20 MAX
Insertion Loss = .20 Db MAX

Custom Dual Band Rotary Joints

As the demand for higher frequencies and broader band widths grow, MDL engineers stay a step ahead. With the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software, we'll design and build precision dual band rotary joints to your size and specs in impressively little time.

Call us.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made us the industry's largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and waveguide packages. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at mdllab.com.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Enter No. 220 at www.mwrf.com

the carrier, -142 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier, and -155 dBc/Hz offset 300 kHz from the carrier.

In each clock translator, the strength of the spurious signal corresponding to the step size and its harmonics depends on the quality of the phase detector. Spurious levels of -70 dBc or lower are not uncommon in modern designs. (When connecting a CTM-8-OCXX or CTS-OCXX module to surrounding circuitry, linear power supplies with enough supply decoupling should be used to achieve optimum performance.) The quality of the clock translator's output signal is a combination of the PLL and the VCSO performance. Outside the loop bandwidth, the VCSO dominates, whereas the performance of the PLL is controlled by the phase detector, frequency divider, and the external loop

In each clock translator, the strength of the spurious signal corresponding to the step size and its harmonics depends on the quality of the phase detector.

filter. **Figure 3** shows the phase noise of a 2488.32-MHz signal. The phase noise is -95 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier, -123 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier, -138 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier, and -160 dBc/Hz offset 1 MHz from the carrier.

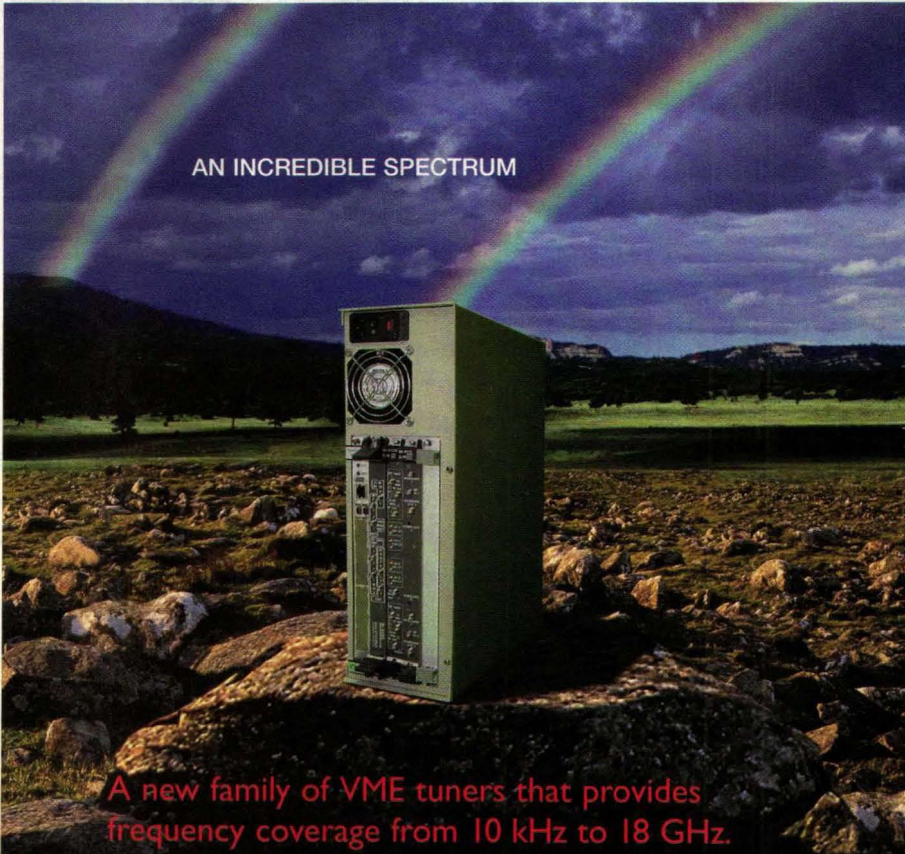
The jitter performance of the final clock translation output signal is determined by the quality of the VCSO and the PLL. Assuming worst-case spurious levels of -70 dBc, the root-mean-square (RMS) phase jitter is only 0.36 ps. The clock translators are suitable for SONET, local-multipoint-distribution-system (LMDS), and higher-order-modulation digital-radio applications. The tiny packaged devices measure only $0.625 \times 0.512 \times 0.031$ in. ($1.59 \times 1.30 \times 0.08$ cm) and are well-suited for use

with automated assembly equipment. The clock translators are available with standard output frequencies of 600.00, 622.08, 1244.16, and 2488.32 MHz, although other frequencies are available upon special request. The company also offers a coaxial test fixture for ease

of evaluating any of the clock translators. Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX: (973) 881-8361, e-mail: sales@synergymw.com, Internet: www.synergymw.com.

Enter No. 51 at www.mwrf.com

AN INCREDIBLE SPECTRUM



A new family of VME tuners that provides frequency coverage from 10 kHz to 18 GHz.

This new line of VME tuners covers the full RF spectrum in just three modules - the dual channel SI-9111, the dual channel SI-9137 and the single channel SI-9250.



BAE SYSTEMS, one of the world's leading RF specialists, designs flexible RF solutions for the most demanding customer needs. Whether your requirements are for narrowband, wideband or software definable systems, we can help. Additionally we can offer open systems architecture solutions through our industry-leading signal processing partners.

All this from the systems company innovating for a safer world.

700 Quince Orchard Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 USA.
Telephone: (301) 948 7550 Fax: (301) 921 9479

BAE SYSTEMS

www.na.baesystems.com/gaithersburg


FREEDOM AWARD WINNER

WORLD PARTNER

● **Enter NO. 429 at www.mwrf.com**

Signal Source Carries Vector Modulation To 20 GHz

The latest addition to a high-performance signal-generator line features complex modulation capabilities at carrier frequencies through 20 GHz.

Vector-modulated signal generators have been used to test digital communications systems since the advent of cellular's second generation (2G), approximately a decade ago. These sources have been limited to carrier frequencies of 6 GHz and below, until the introduction of the latest member of the Performance Signal Generator (PSG) line from Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, CA). The Agilent E8267C extends

iron-garnet (YIG)-tuned oscillator phase locked to a low-noise reference oscillator. The signal generator covers a total

the carrier range to 20 GHz, while also offering enhanced modulation and waveform-generation capabilities.

The Agilent E8267C (see figure) is the first single instrument to offer digitally modulated carriers above 6 GHz. The signal generator is characterized by outstanding phase-noise performance, fine frequency resolution, a wide output-power range, wideband in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) modulation capability, and a versatile built-in arbitrary-waveform generator (AWG) for creation of complex modulated waveforms. The instrument is suitable for traditional testing of wireless systems, such as cellular-communications components and networks, as well as higher-frequency applications such as radar, satellite communications (satcom), and broadband wireless-access systems.

frequency range of 250 kHz to 20 GHz, with 0.001-Hz tuning resolution. It generates output levels up to +15 dBm, and can attenuate output levels down to -135 dBm. The signal generator features low phase noise of -110 dBc/Hz offset 10-kHz from a 10-GHz carrier and, with an option (UNB), can achieve even lower close-in phase noise of -104 dBc/Hz offset 500 Hz from a 10-GHz carrier.

To generate wideband and complex modulation formats, the E8267C allows operators to connect external analog I/Q signals to 160 MHz through BNC ports on the front panel. As an option (option 015), the signal generator can be equipped with wideband external I/Q ports that support uncorrected RF bandwidths as wide as 1 GHz. Complex modulation can also be generated internally, using an optional internal baseband generator based on a sophisticated dual-mode AWG. The internal baseband generator, which features a dedicated microprocessor, operates at a sample rate of 100 MHz. Since dual AWGs each achieve a better than 40-MHz Nyquist bandwidth at this sample rate, the resulting

JOHN HANSEN

Product Marketing Specialist,
Electronic Product and Solutions Group
Agilent Technologies, 1400 Fountaingrove
Pkwy., Santa Rosa, CA 95403.



The E8267C PSG Vector Signal Generator is the first test-signal source to offer digital modulation capabilities to 20 GHz.

The E8267C is based on a yttrium-

I/Q modulation bandwidth of 80 MHz is more than enough to handle most modern modulation formats. The baseband generator incorporates 16-b digital-to-analog converters (DACs) running at 400 MHz for high sample playback resolution (0.001 Hz in frequency and 0.01 dB in amplitude).

The E8267C's generous 32-Msamples memory allows users to play back long, unique, and nonrepetitive waveforms. The large memory can reduce test time by facilitating measurements under multiple-signal environments with a single test waveform. Using the internal AWG, complex waveforms can be created by linking or sequencing a series of smaller, simpler waveforms. Up to 4096 waveform segments can be defined and sequenced to simplify the creation of custom waveforms. As an option (option 005), the E8267C is available with a 6-Gb hard disk for nonvolatile storage of waveform files.

The powerful AWG supports symbol rates from 1000 symbols/s to 50 Msymbols/s. The baseband generator operates at clock rates from 1 Hz to 100 MHz and achieves frequency resolution of 0.001 Hz. It can be used to generate a wide range of digital modulation formats, including binary phase-shift keying (BPSK), quadrature PSK (QPSK), offset QPSK (OQPSK), p/4-DQPSK, 8PSK, and 16PSK, minimum shift keying (MSK) for user-defined phase offsets from 0 to 100 deg., 4QAM to 256QAM, and frequency-shift keying (FSK) up to 16 deviation levels. The baseband generator can also be used to create custom I/Q maps consisting of as many as 256 discrete I and Q values. As far as digital filtering is concerned, the E8267C features a custom finite-impulse-response (FIR) filter with 16-b resolution that can support filter definitions to 64 symbols long. It is automatically resampled to a maximum length of 1024 coefficients, and is included with a variety of predefined digital filters, such as Nyquist, root Nyquist, and Gaussian filters.

Generating complex modulation is simple with the E8267C. Users can download their own arbitrary-wave-

form files or use the custom modulation capability to generate the desired signal. Modulation waveforms can also be defined in commercial software, such as MATLAB or Agilent's own Advanced Design System (ADS) suite of computer-aided engineering (CAE) tools, and downloaded to the signal generator. The company has also announced option 420 for the signal generator, which is the Pulse Builder Signal Studio software package. This allows radar-system developers to create optimized pulsed signals using the I/Q signals from the baseband generator.

Once a waveform file has been developed, operators can use a free program from Agilent known as the PSG/ESG Download Assistant to download the file into the E8267C. This application software, which works entirely within the MATLAB environment, allows operators to download MATLAB I/Q data into the volatile memory of the signal generator and perform playback with a single command. In addition to complex modulation, the E8267C PSG Vector Signal Generator can create two-tone and multi-tone signals for nonlinear device and component characterization. By pressing only a few softkeys on the signal generator, multi-tone waveforms can be created with precisely defined relative tone spacing, relative tone power, and phase relationships. Multiple signal sources and power-combining circuitry are no longer required, since a single E8267C can be used to create multi-tone signals at its RF output port.

The E8267C PSG Vector Signal Generator includes the ramp-sweep capabilities needed for compatibility with the company's 8757 series of scalar network analyzers. The signal generator is also available with an option (option 1E6) that supports the generation of narrow pulses (10 ns) at frequencies below 3.2 GHz. P&A: \$66,700.00 (E8267C); 90 days. Agilent Technologies, Test and Measurement Organization, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., MS 54LAK, Santa Clara, CA 95052; Internet: www.agilent.com/find/psg.

Enter **No. 52** at www.mwrf.com

Wired?

or Wireless?



Both!

Corning designs and manufactures a variety of precision crystal oscillators that serve as stable frequency references for a broad range of wireless and wire line communications technologies. Applications include pcs, cellular, satcom, military, wireless base stations, telcom switching and optical networking.



CORNING

Corning Frequency Control
tel (717)486-3411
fax (717)486-5920

www.corningfrequency.com

● Enter **No. 435** at www.mwrf.com

Quad-Band PA Module Powers GSM And GPRS

This versatile PA module offers analog power control and built-in input and output impedance matching across four different wireless-communications bands.

Saving space is definitely one of the design goals of the RMPA1958-99 quad-band power-amplifier (PA) module from Raytheon RF Components (Lowell, MA). Covering four different wireless bands from 824 to 1910 MHz, this robust PA module includes a band-select switch and analog power control to simplify the design of multimode, multiband cellular handsets for Global System for Mobile Communi-

cations (GSM) and General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) applications.

The RMPA1958-99 supports the transmit functions of handsets intended not only GSM/GPRS systems, but also in Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS), digital-communications-services (DCS), and personal-communications-services (PCS) systems.

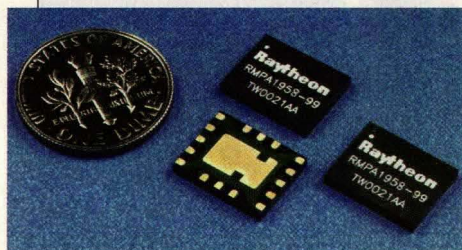
The RMPA1958-99's total frequency coverage includes the US AMPS analog-cellular transmit band from 824 to 849 MHz, the GSM transmit band from 880 to 915 MHz, the DCS1800/DCS1900 transmit band from 1710 to 1785 MHz, and the PCS band from 1850 to 1910 MHz. Based on the company's proprietary indium-gallium-phosphide (InGaP) heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) technology, the compact module (see figure) features a complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) analog power-control circuit, 50- Ω input and output matching, and internal DC blocking. The module achieves +35-dBm output power (for typical input power of +8 dBm) in

GSM applications, +32.5-dBm output power (for +8-dBm input power) in DCS designs, and +31.5-dBm output power (for +8-dBm input power) in PCS applications.

The RMPA1958-99 quad-band GSM/GPRS PA module, which is designed to operate at a typical supply voltage of +3.5 VDC, features power-added efficiency (PAE) of 55 percent in US cellular GSM systems and 50 percent for DCS and PCS applications. The PA suffers very low leakage current of only 10 μ A.

The RMPA1958-99 PA module selects bands through 0-to-+0.5-VDC control voltages for AMPS/GSM and +2.0 to +2.8 VDC for DCS/PCS. The power-control voltage ranges from +0.1 to +1.9 VDC with typically only 1-mA power-control current. The GSM/GPRS PA module is supplied in a leadless chip carrier that measures $11.6 \times 9.1 \times 1.6$ mm to help efficiently use available handset printed-circuit-board (PCB) space. Raytheon RF Components, 362 Lowell St., Andover, MA 01810; (978) 684-8900, FAX: (978) 684-5452, Internet: www.raytheonrf.com
Enter No. 56 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



The RMPA1958-99 PA module covers four different wireless bands with integral input and output impedance matching and analog power-control function.

BUILD YOUR FUTURE WITH SAWTEK!

Sawtek delivers a full line of RF SAW filters for all your design needs. Our expanded capacity and product portfolio make Sawtek your total SAW solution. These products – plus a complete line of SAW filters for worldwide wireless architectures – are setting a new standard for performance and dependability.

Sawtek...
Your Total SAW Solution!



Sawtek's RF Filter Family

| Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Band | Application |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| 836.5 | 25.0 | Tx | Cellular |
| 881.5 | 25.0 | Rx | Cellular |
| 881.0/836.0 | 25.0 | Duplexer | Cellular |
| 942.5 | 35.0 | Rx | EGSM |
| 1575.0 | 2.0 | Rx | GPS |
| 1765.0 | 30.0 | Tx | KPCS |
| 1842.5 | 75.0 | Rx | DCS |
| 1855.0 | 30.0 | Rx | KPCS |
| 1880.0 | 60.0 | Tx | U.S. PCS |
| 1950.0 | 60.0 | Tx | UMTS |
| 1960.0 | 60.0 | Rx | U.S. PCS |
| 2140.0 | 60.0 | Rx | UMTS |

Filters are available in various package sizes and input/output impedances. Call us or visit our website for more information.



www.avnetRF.com

Phone: 1.866.avnet.RF
(286.3873)

E-mail: avnetRFMW@avnet.com

Avnet and the Avnet logo are registered trademarks of Avnet, Inc.



CALL US OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE!

www.sawtek.com

Phone: 407.886.8860

Fax: 407.886.7061

E-mail: info@sawtek.com

Conductive Silicones Supply Flexible Shielding

The BISCO EC-2000 series of conductive silicones are available in wide continuous rolls, supporting automated assembly for high-volume production runs.

Electromagnetic interference (EMI) has been a problem since the age of electronics began. Shielding against EMI is often the more desirable design approach because it is non-invasive to the circuitry. In addition, shielding has no effect on system speed while containing emissions and provides good immunity from outside sources. The growing need for EMI-shielding-capable gasketing is dictated by the trend

much softer and more compressible than similar products on the market. This is significant with the current

toward increasingly higher operating frequencies (and shorter wavelengths) that result in decreased tolerances for even the smallest of gaps, seams, and slots in electronic equipment.

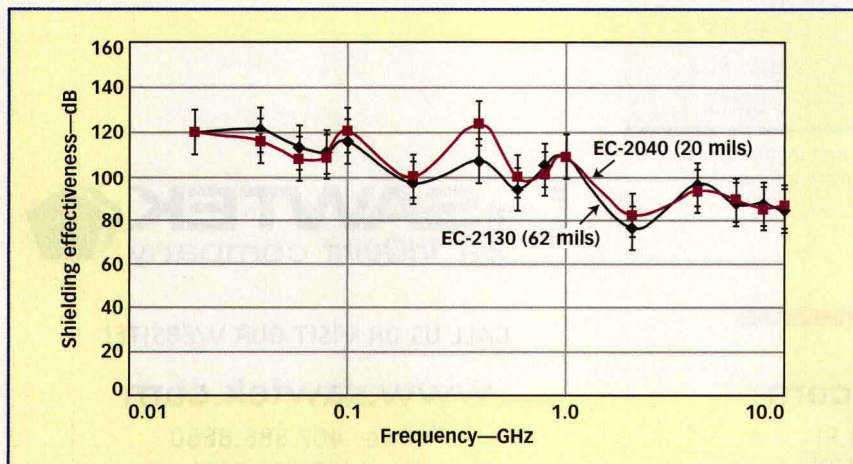
Within the wide selection of EMI gasketing technologies available, Rogers Corp. (Rogers, CT) is introducing its BISCO® EC-2000 Series Silicones, which offer high design flexibility by being

use of plastics and other lightweight enclosure materials that can withstand very little compressive force. With shielding effectiveness (SE) of better than 100 dB at 1 GHz, these thin, very soft, materials are supplied on wide continuous rolls to support shielding for large-volume devices, such as cellular telephones.

The BISCO EC-2000 series materials are silicone resins filled with nickel (Ni)-coated graphite powder. These materials carry a Underwriters' Laboratories (UL) 94V-1 (vertical) flame resistance rating at most thicknesses, with an 94-HB horizontal flame-resistance rating on all thicknesses. The company currently offers EC-2040 material in thickness from 0.50 to 1.59 mm at 40 Shore A Durometer and EC-2130 material in thickness from 1.59 to 3.18 mm at 30 Shore A Durometer. The materials achieve SE performance far exceeding 100 dB at lower frequencies (10 MHz to 1 GHz), while still maintaining shielding of 85 dB at frequencies up to 10 GHz (see figure).

Increasing use of RF energy for communications—in cellular systems, wire-

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



The shielding effectiveness of the EC-2040 and EC-2130 conductive silicones was evaluated according to MIL-G-83528 guidelines for frequencies from 10 MHz to 10 GHz.

2W & 5W DC to 18GHz ATTENUATORS

IN STOCK



\$29⁹⁵
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2&5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

| 2W SMA | 5W SMA | 5W Type-N | Attenuation (dB) | |
|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| \$29.95 | \$44.95 | \$54.95 | Nominal | Accuracy* |
| S1W2 | S1W5 | N1W5 | 1 | ±0.40 |
| S2W2 | S2W5 | N2W5 | 2 | ±0.40 |
| S3W2 | S3W5 | N3W5 | 3 | ±0.40 |
| S4W2 | S4W5 | N4W5 | 4 | ±0.40 |
| S5W2 | S5W5 | N5W5 | 5 | ±0.40 |
| S6W2 | S6W5 | N6W5 | 6 | ±0.40 |
| S7W2 | S7W5 | N7W5 | 7 | ±0.60 |
| S8W2 | S8W5 | N8W5 | 8 | ±0.60 |
| S9W2 | S9W5 | N9W5 | 9 | ±0.60 |
| S10W2 | S10W5 | N10W5 | 10 | ±0.60 |
| S12W2 | S12W5 | N12W5 | 12 | ±0.60 |
| S15W2 | S15W5 | N15W5 | 15 | ±0.60 |
| S20W2 | S20W5 | N20W5 | 20 | ±0.60 |
| S30W2 | S30W5 | N30W5 | 30 | ±0.85 |
| S40W2 | S40W5 | N40W5 | 40 | ±0.85 |

*At 25°C includes power and frequency variations up to 12.4GHz. Above 12.4GHz add 0.5dB typ. to accuracy.

DC-18GHz Adapters NOW AVAILABLE!

Type-N to SMA \$22⁹⁵ ea. (1-49) SMA-F to SMA-M \$8⁹⁵ ea. (1-49)



For detailed adapter specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/adapters.html

Mini-Circuits®

US 274 INT'L 275
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 331 Rev B

100 GHz samplers

The fastest thing out there.

4 ps edge compressors

The creator of the industry's fastest pulse generators introduces two new technologies to its diverse family of products.



4 ps EDGE COMPRESSORS

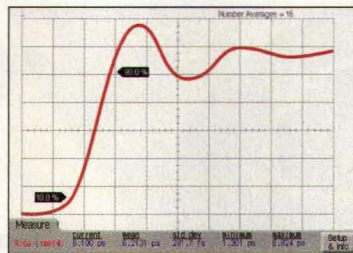
Our new edge compressors transform an input signal by compressing the leading edge and reducing its rise time.

FEATURES/PERFORMANCE:

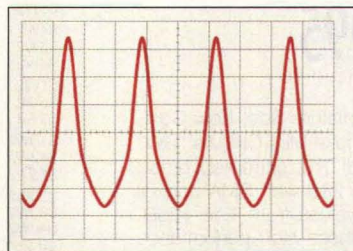
- Output rise times as short as 4 ps
- Up to 70 ps of compression
- Extremely high repetition rates
- Optional output differentiating circuit
- Coaxial packaging
- Custom designs and bare die

APPLICATIONS:

- Comb generators
- UWB communications and position sensing
- Penetrating radar
- Ultra-fast metrology



EDGE COMPRESSOR OUTPUT
Input: 7 Vp-p, 34 ps risetime. Estimated system risetime: 5.7 ps. Measured risetime: 6.1 ps. Estimated signal risetime: < 4 ps.



EDGE COMPRESSOR WITH DIFFERENTIATING OUTPUT
Input: 10 GHz, 6V p-p sine wave. Output: 3V p-p, 22 ps. (FWHM)

100 GHz SAMPLER

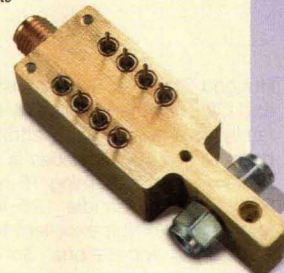
Our new technology extends the limits of sampler performance by providing unsurpassed bandwidth and sampling rates.

FEATURES:

- 100 GHz bandwidth
- 3 ps aperture
- 10 G sample/s sampling rate
- 1.0 mm connectors

APPLICATIONS:

- UWB correlating receiver
- Millimeter-wave mixer
- Sampling phase detector
- Ultra-fast metrology



For additional information, visit www.picosecond.com or contact us today at 303.209.8100.



Driving the light of high-speed communications™

www.picosecond.com

Enter No. **245** at www.mwrf.com

less local-area networks (WLANs), and Bluetooth devices—heightens the need for controlling radiated emissions at RF and microwave frequencies. At the same time, these communications devices must be designed to be relatively immune to external sources of RF and microwave radiation. Bluetooth and WLAN systems operate in the unlicensed frequency band from 2.400 to 2.483 GHz. But commercial and consumer microwave ovens also operate within that band, specifically at 2.450 GHz. And with the increasing clock rates of personal computers (PCs) already encroaching on the frequency bands reserved for cellular and personal-communications-services (PCS) equipment, it is easy to see the enhanced role of shielding materials, such as the EC-2000 conductive silicones, in the design of RF- and microwave-based devices. In addition to assisting the desired operation of electronic devices, shielding also plays an important role in minimizing exposure to excessive levels of EM radiation. (For more on this important topic, please refer to the article by A. Kumar on p. 72.)

EM radiation occurs close to (the near-field radiation region) and farther away from (the far-field radiation region) from a source, such as a cellular telephone's local oscillator (LO). As the operating frequency increases, the transition point between the radiated energy's near and far fields moves closer to the source. In developing a shielding solution, the ideal approach is to contain the EMI as close to the source as possible, minimizing far-field effects.

When a combination of high current and low voltage are used in a circuit, a high magnetic field and low electric field results, as found around motors and transformers. On the other hand, the combination of high voltage and low current yields a high electric field and low magnetic field, as typified by the clock oscillator in a computer. The low-voltage/high-current combination produces a low wave impedance, while the high-voltage/low-current combination yields a high wave impedance. By using a shield with significant impedance mismatch to the radiated

wave impedance, the impedance wave can be reflected away from the direction of propagation, and effectively attenuated. To do this, a high-current source requires a magnetic permeable shield, while a high-voltage source requires an electrically conductive shield.

The effectiveness of an EMI shield is determined by how EM waves are reflected by the surface of the shield, how the incident EM waves are absorbed by the bulk material in the shield, and how the EM waves are re-reflected from the back surface. The re-reflected energy can add or subtract from the SE, depending on the phase relationship of the reflected waves with the incident waves. A material's SE is related to the thickness of the shielding material, the relative conductivity of the material, the relative permeability of the material, and the frequency of the incident EM radiation. For many applications, SE levels approaching 60 dB are considered good, levels well-exceeded by the minimum performance levels of the thinnest of EC-2000 materials.

To briefly compare the two EC-2000 materials, the EC-2040 material has a specific gravity of 2.18, while the EC-2130 material has a specific gravity of 1.97. The EC-2040 material features minimum tensile strength of 90 psi, minimum elongation of 60 percent, volume resistivity of $0.2 \Omega\text{cm}$, and SE levels [for a 0.020-in. (0.051 cm)-thick material] of 120 dB at 100 MHz, 120 dB at 500 MHz, 110 dB at 1 GHz, and 85 dB at 10 GHz. The thicker EC-2130 material offers minimum tensile strength of 50 psi, minimum elongation of 50 percent, volume resistivity of $0.7 \Omega\text{cm}$, and roughly comparable SE levels of 100 dB at 100 MHz, 100 dB at 500 MHz, 110 dB at 1 GHz, and 85 dB at 10 GHz.

The BISCO EC-2000 series silicones feature unsurpassed compression-set resistance and SE performance that belies the thin, soft nature of these materials. **Rogers Corp., One Technology Dr., P.O. Box 188, Rogers, CT 06263-0188; (860) 774-9605, FAX: (860) 779-5509, Internet: www.rogerscorporation.com. MRF** Enter No. 54 at www.mwrf.com

MICROWAVES & RF ENGINEERING CAREERS

RATES

Effective January 1, 2001
\$225 per column inch
Commissionable to agencies

DEADLINES

Space reservation:
5th of month preceding issue date

Ad material to:
Penton Media Inc., Classified
Dept. 611, Route 46 West,
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

SALES STAFF

Loree Poirier
(216) 931-9201
Fax: (216) 931-9441
e-mail: Lpoirier@penton.com

WANTED

**Sales Engineer &
Sales Manager for
RF Microwave in
the USA are wanted.**

Find more information at
www.rfhic.com (recruit)

RFHIC

In most cases, advertisements contained in Microwaves & RF employment section indicate that the companies are equal opportunity employers. The Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964, and other laws, prohibit discrimination in employment based on race, color, religion, national origins, sex or for any reason other than lack of professional qualification for the position being offered. It should be noted that employment advertisements in Microwaves & RF are published for the readers convenience and in no way, to the best of our knowledge, promote unlawful distribution.

ASIC Stabilizes Crystal Oscillators

A unique circuit applies fourth-order temperature compensation to surface-mount VCXOs for stability up to ± 0.3 PPM.

Cystal oscillators are the frequency reference sources in any communications system. But achieving high stability usually requires some form of temperature compensation, to adjust for the tendency of quartz resonators to shift in frequency as a function of temperature. By applying analog temperature compensation by means of a proprietary application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC), however, the

the company's "Pluto" ASIC for temperature compensation. The CFPT-9000 and CFPT-9050 series TCVCXOs

engineers at C-MAC MicroTechnology (Durham, NC) have developed a line of extremely stable miniature temperature-compensated, voltage-controlled crystal oscillators (TCVCXOs) with minimal current consumption.

The company's CFPT-9000 and CFPT-9050 series TCVCXO models are typically available with output frequencies from 8 to 50 MHz. Standard output signals are clipped sine waves, with peak-to-peak output levels of typically +1.2 VDC, although the oscillators can be used to generate standard sine waves, as well as square high-performance complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (HCMOS) and square analog-CMOS (ACMOS) waveforms. The crystal oscillators can be specified for linear voltage control of frequency from ± 5 to ± 50 PPM. The phase noise for both series is outstanding, at -95 dBc/Hz offset 10 Hz from a 13-MHz carrier and -145 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier.

The compact TCVCXOs combine proven crystal-oscillator circuitry with

are capable of better than ± 0.3 -PPM frequency stability from -20 to $+70^\circ\text{C}$. The aging rates for both oscillator series are ± 1 PPM in the first year and ± 3 PPM for 10 years.

The oscillators can operate on power supplies as low as +2.5 VDC. Current consumption is as low as 1.5 mA. Their low jitter make them suitable as Statum 3 clocks in SONET and SDH systems.

The TCVCXOs can be ordered with different levels of frequency stability depending upon temperature, with the ± 0.3 -PPM performance available from 0 to $+50^\circ\text{C}$ and 0 to $+70^\circ\text{C}$; stability of ± 1 PPM is available from -40 to $+85^\circ\text{C}$. The CFPT-9000 series is supplied in a $7 \times 5 \times 2$ -mm ceramic surface-mount package while the CFPT-9050 series is available in a $14.0 \times 9.0 \times 6.1$ -mm SOJ-20 package. C-MAC MicroTechnology, 4222 Emperor Blvd., Suite 300, Durham, NC 27703; (919) 474-3500, FAX: (919) 941-0530, e-mail: cmac.microtechnology@solectron.com, Internet: www.cmac.com/mt/. Enter No. 55 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip Adapter Substrates



- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates •
- Companion Calibration substrates and standards •
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies greater than 50 GHz •
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness •
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •



JmicroTechnology
 3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
 Portland, OR 97229
 (503) 614-9509
 (503) 531-8325 (FAX)
 www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 550 at www.mwrf.com

NEW SAW DESIGN IN HALF THE TIME

SAW Electronic Solutions & Developer
 & supplier of SAW components - AEC Ltd.

Why should SES & AEC be the one to choose?

- we deliver your custom designed SAW samples in just a couple of weeks
- we have minimum or no design charges
- we offer extremely competitive prices
- we provide excellent quality and minimum lead-time
- We deliver SAW filters, SAW resonators, SAW delay lines, GPS/GLONASS SAWs

AEC Ltd



**ADVANCED
SAW
FILTERS**

Please contact our expert service at SES
 (SAW Electronic Solutions)
 Tel. 678-473-8595

Voice mail/Fax 770-360-8292, E-mail
 ses4@attbi.com, visit us at www.ses4.com

SAW ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS

Enter No. 551 at www.mwrf.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

- * DUAL WG / COAX SWITCHES
- * SMA, TYPE N, TNC, BNC
- * WR62, WR75, WR137
- * WR159, WR229, WR430

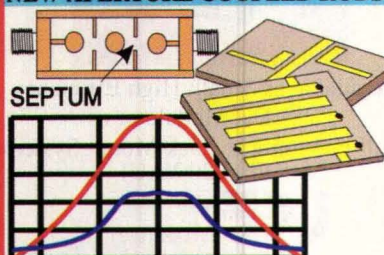


(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
 www.sectormicrowave.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE

Enter No. 552 at www.mwrf.com

Coupled Line Filter Design Software Windows™ 95/98/NT NEW APERTURE COUPLED RODS



Filter with Flat Group Delay

WAVECON

P.O. Box 2697, Escondido, CA 92033
 Tel: (760) 747-6922 Fax: (760) 747-5270
 Website: www.waveconsoft.com

WAVECON

Enter No. 553 at www.mwrf.com

PRICES SLASHED UP TO 87% OFF LIST!

Sample savings. For a complete list, visit www.ertmsales.com/1

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS - Agilent and Rohde & Schwarz

| | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|--------------|
| 8563E | 26.5GHz w/ 30Hz low end, fast TD sweep | \$ 21,500 ea. | 49% off list |
| 8594E | 2.9GHz w/ narrow RBW | \$ 6,500 ea. | 65% off list |
| FSEM30 | 20Hz to 26.5GHz | \$ 31,995 ea. | 36% off list |

SIGNAL SOURCES - Agilent and Rohde & Schwarz

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 83624A | 20GHz sweeper | \$ 12,500 ea. | 71% off list |
| 8656B | 990MHz signal generator | \$ 995 ea. | 87% off list |
| SMT02/20 | 1.5GHz w/ AM/FM/phase, pulse mod. | \$ 4,500 ea. | 60% off list |

NETWORK ANALYZERS - Agilent

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 8714C | 3GHz w/ fault location-SRL | \$ 10,000 ea. | 50% off list |
| 8753D | 3GHz w/ high stability freq. ref. | \$ 12,750 ea. | 65% off list |

**Electro Rent
Corporation**

* Equipment used * Sales subject to availability

* Pricing in US \$ & subject to change

* 120-day warranty * 5-day acceptance

(800) 688-1111 USA (800) 268-0216 Canada

ELECTRO RENT CORP

Enter No. 554 at www.mwrf.com

Frequency Multipliers



www.wilmanco.com

Tel: (805) 523-2390 Fax: (805) 529-0892
 E-mail: williams@wilmanco.com

Wilmanco

WILMANCO

Enter No. 555 at www.mwrf.com

Seven compact, programmable models cover 0.5 to 26.5 GHz with 1 MHz resolution. Prices start at \$4,250

**April Instrument
Sunnyvale, CA**

www.aprilinstrument.com

Tel: (650) 964-8379 Fax: (650) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENTS.

Enter No. 556 at www.mwrf.com

Wireless Modems



RS-232/422/485
FCC-Approved
Up to 40 miles
100 mW output
Sleep modes
Networking
Easy to set-up

-116 dBm receive sensitivity @ 900 MHz
-104 dBm receive sensitivity @ 2.4 GHz
(industry ave. only -90 to -96 dBm, every -6dB doubles the range)

Order your development kit today!



Kits starting at \$399

Wireless Modules

as low as
\$49 each
(1000 qty.)

MaxStream
Software Wireless Communications

www.maxstream.net toll-free 866-765-9885

MAXSTREAM

Enter No. 557 at www.mwrf.com

DeskTop Antenna Measurement System For Wireless Development



Max signal search/move

- DC-6, 12 & 18 GHz
- 2-Axis Data
- Parallel Port
- De-Embed System
- 20ft. 18GHz
- Cable
- Laser Module
- Bias Injection
- Free Software
- Custom Cables
- Gain Slopes
- Group Delay
- 3-D (O, F)

Download Demo

Software Ver 2.0 offers swept freq. at each movement :<)

Interfaces with most hp VNA's

Diamond Engineering
484 Main St. Diamond Springs, Ca 95619
(530)-626-3857 www.diamondeng.net

www.MicrowaveRF.com

DIAMOND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 558 at www.mwrf.com



Thermoelectric (Peltier) Cooled Cryogenically Cooled
HI-PERFORMANCE THERMAL PLATFORM TEST SYSTEMS
YOUR THERMAL PLATFORM SOURCE



Mechanically Refrigerated Thermal Vacuum Chamber
21089 Longeway Road, Sonoma, CA 95370 USA
www.ess-systems.com Phone 1-800-735-6560
E-mail: sales@ess-systems.com Fax 1-800-317-8762

Environmental Stress Systems, Inc.

ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS

Enter No. 559 at www.mwrf.com

S-parameter to SPICE
macromodel software
EMtoSPICE™

S-parameter data → SPICE macromodel

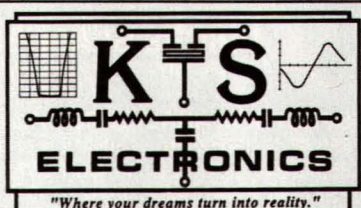
- Allows SPICE simulation of any device with known S-parameter data
- Allows SPICE simulation of EM structures in time domain using the accuracy of full-wave EM solvers (of your choice)

EMWonder

<http://www.emwonder.com>
PO Box 922331, Norcross, GA 30010
Phone: 770-300-9935
Fax: 770-234-5420
E-mail: sales@emwonder.com

EM WONDER

Enter No. 560 at www.mwrf.com



- OCXO up to 400 MHz
- TCXO VCXO TC-VCXO
- **WIDE BAND VCXO +/- 5000 ppm pull frequency up to 800 MHz**
- Customized crystal and L/C filters
- std. 10.7/21.4/45/70 MHz two pole crystal filters
- Phase noise measurement services

Call / fax for the quote.

Call or Fax your requirements.

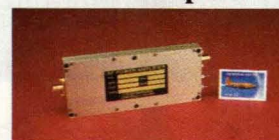
16406 N. Cave Creek Rd. #5
Phoenix, AZ 85032-2919
Ph: (602) 971-3301 Fax: (602) 867-7250

Visit our website www.kselectronics.com

KS ELECTRONICS

Enter No. 561 at www.mwrf.com

30 to 512 MHz 100W Amplifier



Available as Small, High Efficiency
28VDC Module or as
Full Economical Rack Mount System
(120/220 VAC)

LCF ENTERPRISES
RF POWER AMPLIFIERS

6180 Commerce Loop
Post Falls, Idaho 83854 USA
208-415-4300 * Fax 208-415-4306
www.lcfamps.com
E-mail: info@lcfamps.com

LCF ENTERPRISES

Enter No. 562 at www.mwrf.com

Wireless Product Development

The "Part 15" Experts
UHF, 915 MHz, 2.4 GHz



Two Way Data

- Spread Spectrum Data Modems
- Bluetooth™
- RFID
- Narrow Band Links



One Way Data

- Resource Management
- Instrumentation
- Security
- Tracking

APEX

WIRELESS, INC.

2525 Frontier Ave., Suite 200, Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 443-6699, EXT. 26 FAX (303) 442-7123
e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com www.apexwireless.com

APEX WIRELESS, INC.

Enter No. 563 at www.mwrf.com

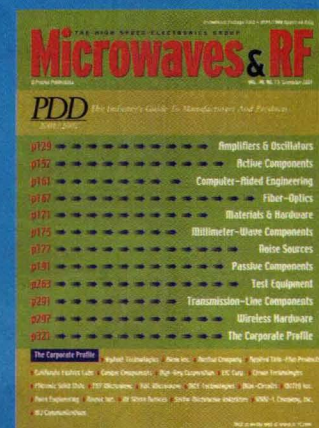
PDD

Your Online Resource

For RF and Microwave
Products and Manufacturers

If you need a part, you'll find it at:

www.m-rf.com





Manual Probe Station

**Very Low Cost
High Function
6" or 8" Chuck**

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<3ft³) • Vacuum chuck • Slide out X-Y-Z stage • X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold • 7X-45X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator • Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes • Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards • Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners

• Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •



Jmicro Technology

JmicroTechnology

3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9025 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Precision Probe Station at a Utility Price

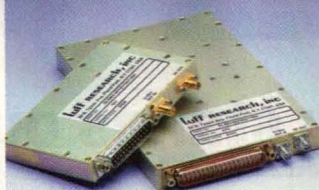
J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 564 at www.mwrf.com

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

PLCRO's PLDRO's

CUSTOM SOURCES



- ◆ Frequency synthesizers, single & multi loop designs, broadband, high performance, to 4.5 GHz. Serial / Parallel interface.

- ◆ Phase locked oscillators • CRO's to 3.5 GHz • DRO's to 12 GHz

- ◆ Custom Sources & Tranceivers • Luff can bring unparalleled engineering & experience to a desired design goal.

Your Source for World Class Performance, Quality & Low Cost

Luff Research, Inc

Tel: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 358-2757

Web: www.luffresearch.com

20 N. Tyson Ave., Floral Park, NY 11001

E-mail: sales@luffresearch.com

LUFF RESEARCH

Enter No. 565 at www.mwrf.com

Polyfet has equivalents to

| | |
|---------|----------|
| MRF134 | MRF171A |
| MRF136 | MRF173 |
| MRF136Y | MRF173CQ |
| MRF140 | MRF174 |
| MRF141 | MRF175GU |
| MRF141G | MRF175GV |
| MRF148 | MRF175LU |
| MRF150 | MRF176GU |
| MRF151 | MRF176GV |
| MRF151G | MRF177 |
| MRF160 | MRF275G |
| MRF161C | MRF275L |
| MRF161W | |



polyfet rf devices

YOUR
POWER
MOSFET
PEOPLE

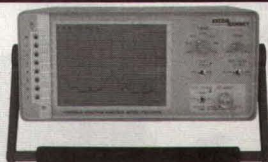
Contact / View us on the WEB at
<http://www.polyfet.com>

1110 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA. 93012
TEL (805) 484-4210 FAX (805) 484-3393

POLYFET RF DEVICES

Enter No. 566 at www.mwrf.com

Troubles With Your Wireless LAN?



**NO PROBLEM With the
PSA-2400!**

- ✓ 2.3 to 2.5 GHz Span
- ✓ Troubleshoot wireless LAN's with ease!
- ✓ High performance, low cost!
- ✓ Microprocessor controlled menu driven LCD display
- ✓ Lightweight and battery operated

The PSA-2400A is a portable spectrum analyzer covering the 2.3 to 2.5 GHz band. Its lightweight and battery operation make it the ideal tool for broadband field work. Because we've designed it specifically for the 2.4 GHz band, the cost is a fraction of any other spectrum analyzer covering this band. Why buy resolution and bandwidth you don't need? Call us today...and we'll show you!

only \$2775

AVCOM-RAMSEY Technologies, Inc.

500 Southlake Blvd. • Richmond, VA 23236 U.S.A.
804-794-2500 • 804-794-8284 Fax • www.avcomramsey.com

AVCOM-RAMSEY TECHNOLOGIES

Enter No. 567 at www.mwrf.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

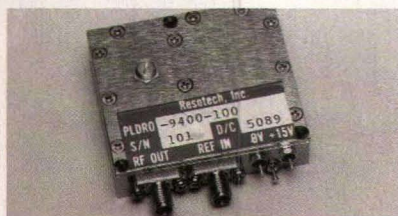


- * DPDT
- * TYPE N, SMA, BNC, TNC
- * MANUAL OVERRIDE
- * DC THROUGH 23 GHZ.

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

SECTOR MICROWAVES

Enter No. 568 at www.mwrf.com



COMPACT DROs AND PHASE LOCKED DROs OPERATE AT FREQUENCIES FROM 3.3 TO 14 GHz OVER -54 TO +85°C

Mechanical tuning range 4%
Power output +15 dBm min.
Reference input frequency 10-150 MHz
Power Supply: +12 or +15 ±1VDC @ 75mA
RESOTECH ALSO OFFERS FERRITE CIRCULATORS AND ISOLATORS FROM 50 MHz TO 100 GHz

RESOTECH, INC.

13610 N. Scottsdale Rd., #10-233

Scottsdale, AZ 85254

Tel: (480) 483-8400 Fax: (480) 483-2504

www.resotechinc.com

RESOTECH, INC.

Enter No. 569 at www.mwrf.com

SATELLINK, INC. SUPER LOW NOISE

| FREQUENCY | NOISE TEMPERATURE |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1.5 GHz | 25°K |
| 7.5 GHz | 45°K |
| 15.0 GHz | 100°K |

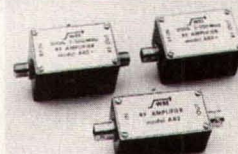
AMPLIFIERS CONVERTERS RECEIVERS

SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
(972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204
TWX 910-860-5081

SATELLINK

Enter No. 570 at www.mwrf.com

MINIATURE RF AMPLIFIERS



FREQ Ranges (MHz):

1-500, .1-150, .4-300, .005-100, 1-1000

GAIN:

15, 20 or 30 dB available (not in all ranges)

VSWR:

1.5:1 max, 1.1:1 Typical

FLATNESS:

± 1 dB or better depending on Freq. range

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO, INC.

www.wbecoinc.com

P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Phone & Fax (602) 254-1570

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 571 at www.mwrf.com

Patent Protected Technology

- Harmonic Tuners
- High SWR (Prematching) Tuners
- Low Loss Test Fixtures
- On Wafer Solutions



Focus
microwaves

Our Technology stands out



Our People stand behind it

At Focus, we have been developing and manufacturing Load Pull and Noise measurement systems since 1988. **Nearly 1000 Focus tuners are serving in various R & D and production labs worldwide.**

We use proprietary, patented designs and software. Our fundamental and harmonic programmable tuners reach from 0.2 to 110 GHz and have gained a reputation of precision and dependability. Over 120 application, product and technical notes support our products.

Focus is recognized for our Innovative Technology and Dedication to our Customer's needs. Because of our specialization in Load Pull and Noise

metrology we closely pursue our customer's requests and have always succeeded in providing solutions to their requirements.

Our staff of Engineers and Technicians will assist you through the entire process from the procurement to the installation and successful operation of your measurement system.

Focus system users tell us that our customer support has been a key selling feature when choosing our products.

Detailed information about Focus and its products can be found at:

www.focus-microwaves.com

Focus Microwaves Inc.

1603 St. Regis, D.D.O., Quebec, H9B 3H7

Tel: 1(514) 684-4554 Fax: 1(514) 684-8581 Email: info@focus-microwaves.com

Chip Resistors Qualify For MIL-PRF 55342

A LINE OF established high-reliability chip resistors have qualified to MIL-PRF 55342. Model RM0502 has a power rating of 10-mW characteristics E (25 PPM), H (50 PPM), and 20-mW characteristics K (100 PPM). Maximum voltage rating for RM0502 is +40 VDC. Model RM0402 has power ratings of 40-mW characteristics E, H, K, and M (300 PPM). Maximum voltage rating for the RM0402 is +25 VDC. Model RM0603 has power ratings of 70-mW characteristics E, H, K, and M. Maximum voltage rating for the RM0603 is +50 VDC.

State of the Art, Inc., 2470 Fox Hill Rd., State College, PA 16803-1797; (800) 458-3401, FAX: (814) 355-2714, e-mail: marketing@resistor.com.

● Enter NO. 64 at www.mwrf.com

Switch Controls 26-GHz Signals

MODEL 430803E is a 26-GHz single-pole, six-throw (SP6T) switch with internal 50-Ω termination. The switch operates on voltages of +24 to +32 VDC (+28 VDC nominal) with typical current draw of 180 mA. Equipped with a latching actuator, the component switches



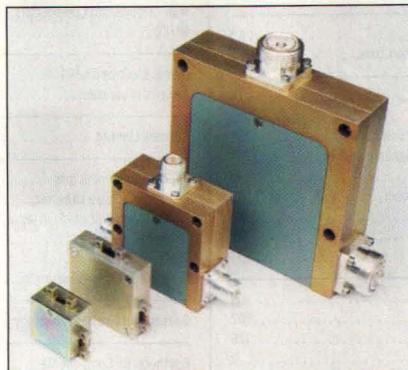
in 15 ms maximum. The control circuitry include self cut-off and binary-coded-decimal (BCD) decoder (TTL driver is optional).

Dow-Key Microwave Corp., 4822 McGrath St., Ventura, CA 93003; (805) 650-0260, FAX: (805) 650-1734, Internet: www.dowkey.com.

● Enter NO. 65 at www.mwrf.com

Circulators Span 140 MHz To 3.50 GHz

LOW-LOSS, HIGH-POWER STRIPLINE mounting and coaxial circulators are available that operate in the 140-MHz-to-3.5-GHz frequency range. Typical coaxial units handle 3-kW continuous wave (CW), 10 kW peak at 140 MHz, and 500-W



CW, and 2 kW peak in the 400-to-800-MHz television bands where 250-W stripline units are available. In the 0.8-to-3.5-GHz spectrum, 0.15-dB loss stripline units operate at 200-W CW, 2-kW peak power levels.

UTE Microwave, Inc., 3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712; (732) 922-1009, FAX: (732) 922-1848, e-mail: info@utemicrowave.com, Internet: www.utemicrowave.com.

● Enter NO. 66 at www.mwrf.com

Transformers Monitor 20-A AC Currents

A SERIES OF personal-computer (PC)-mount current transformers are available for use in monitoring AC currents of up to 20 A, 50/60 Hz. Patented compact design provides +2500-VDC isolation between the power line and sensing circuitry. Integral primary winding eliminates jumper insertion required by other designs. The unit is housed in a 0.75 × 0.75 × 0.62-in. (1.91 × 1.57-cm) package. P&A: \$1.00 ea. (5000 qty.).

Standex Electronics, Inc., 4538 Camberwell Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45209; (513) 871-3777 ext. 301, FAX: (513) 871-3779, Internet: www.standexelectronics.com.

● Enter NO. 67 at www.mwrf.com

Antenna System Scans 8 To 18 GHz

MODEL 0068-800 is a wideband, high-power parabolic antenna-feed system consisting of a 36-in. (91.4-cm)-diameter prime-focus parabolic and feed system that is operational from 8 to 18 GHz. The horn aperture is environmentally sealed with a Lexan window and silicone sealant. Gain is 34.4 dBi at 8 GHz, 37.6 dBi at 12 GHz, and 40.2 dBi at 18 GHz. VSWR is ≤2.0:1 and RF power is 500-W continuous wave (CW). RF connection is WRD-750 and polarization is linear horizontal.

Seavey Engineering Associates, Inc., 28 Riverside Dr., Pembroke, MA 02359; (781) 829-4740, FAX: (781) 829-4590, Internet: www.seaveyantenna.com.

● Enter NO. 68 at www.mwrf.com

**We Design And
Manufacture To Meet
Your Requirements**
Prototype or Production Quantities

800-522-2253

**This Number May Not
Save Your Life...**

But it could make it a lot easier!
Especially when it comes to ordering
non-standard connectors.

**RF/MICROWAVE CONNECTORS
CABLES & ASSEMBLIES**

Specials our specialty. Virtually any
SMA, N, TNC, BNC, SMB, or SMC
delivered in 2-4 weeks.

Connectors supplied to
your drawings and specs.

Extensive inventory of passive RF/Microwave
components including attenuators,
terminations and dividers.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
12240 NE 14 AVENUE • NORTH MIAMI, FL 33161
TEL: 305-899-0900 • FAX: 305-895-8178
BRASIL: (011) 5535-2368
E-MAIL: INFO@NEMAL.COM
URL: WWW.NEMAL.COM

● Enter NO. 422 at www.mwrf.com

| Advertiser | Website, E-Mail Address | Page |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| A | | |
| Advanced Power Technology | www.advancedpower.com | 101 |
| Agilent Technologies | www.agilent.com/find/testrf | Cov 2 |
| American Microwave Corp | www.americanmicrowavetech.com | 37 |
| AML Communications | www.aml.com; e-mail: sales@aml.com | 75, 77 |
| Amplifier Research | www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp | 53 |
| Analog Devices | www.analog.com/rf | 91, 93 |
| Anaren Microwave Inc | www.anaren.com | Cov 4 |
| Anritsu Company | www.us.anritsu.com/MS2711B | 8 |
| Ansoft Corporation | www.ansoft.com/ansoftdesigner | 47, 48-49 |
| Apex Wireless Inc | www.apexwireless.com; e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com | 126 |
| Applied Wave Research | www.apprwave.com | 50 |
| April Instruments | www.aprilinstruments.com | 125 |
| AR Kalmus Corporation | www.arkalmus.com | 19 |
| Arra Inc | www.arra.com; e-mail: sales@arra.com | Cov 3 |
| Avcom-Ramsey Technologies Inc | www.vcomramsey.com | 127 |
| B | | |
| BAE Systems | www.baesystems.com/gaithersburgh | 115 |
| Boonton Electronics Corp | www.boonton.com; e-mail: sales@boonton.com | 7 |
| C | | |
| California Eastern Lab | www.cel.com/switches.asp | 4 |
| Cap Wireless Inc | www.capwireless.com | 22 |
| Celeritek Inc | www.celeritek.com; e-mail: quadamps@celeritek.com | 105 |
| Chin Nan Precision Electronics | www.chinnan.com.tw; e-mail: sales@chinnan.com.tw | 62 |
| Coilcraft | www.coilcraft.com | 10 |
| Communications Techniques | www.cti-inc.com; e-mail: sales@cti-inc.com | 43 |
| Compac | www.compac-rf.com | 80 |
| Corning Frequency Control | www.corningfrequency.com | 117 |
| CTT | www.cttinc.com | 97 |
| D | | |
| Danam USA, Inc | www.danam.co.kr | 71 |
| DBM, LLC | www.dbmcorp.com | 102 |
| Diamond Engineering | www.diamondeng.net | 126 |
| Digi-Key | www.digikey.com | 3 |
| E | | |
| Eagleware | www.eagleware.com; e-mail: sales@eagleware.com | 38 |
| Elcom Technologies | www.elcom-tech.com | 32 |
| Electro Rent Corp | www.ertmsales.com/1 | 125 |
| Electromagnetic Tech/ETI | www.etionline.com; e-mail: sales@etionline.com | 18 |
| Em Wonder | e-mail: sales@emwonder.com | 126 |
| Environmental Stress Systems | www.ess-systems.com; e-mail: sales@ess-systems.com | 126 |
| F | | |
| Focus Microwave | www.focus-microwaves.com | 128 |
| G | | |
| GT Microwave Inc | www.gtmicrowave.com; e-mail: gtmicrowav@aol.com | 60 |
| H | | |
| Harbour Industries Inc | www.harbourind.com | 104 |
| Herotek Inc | www.herotek.com; e-mail: info@herotek.com | 34 |
| Hexawave Inc | www.hexawave.com; e-mail: info@herotek.com | 68 |
| Hittite Microwave | www.hittite.com | 58 |
| J | | |
| J Microtechnology | www.jmicrotechnology.com | 125, 127 |
| JCA Technology | www.newfocus.com; e-mail: jca@jcatech.com | 2 |
| JFW Industries Inc | www.jfwindustries.com; e-mail: sales@jfwindustries.com | 70 |
| K | | |
| K S Electronics | www.kselectronics.com | 126 |
| K&L Microwave/Dover | www.klmicrowave.com; e-mail: sales@klmicrowave.com | 21 |
| Krytar Inc | www.krytar.com; e-mail: sales@krytar.com | 113 |
| L | | |
| Lark Engineering Company | www.larkengineering.com | 25 |
| LCF Enterprises | www.lcfamps.com; e-mail: info@lcfamps.com | 126 |
| Linear Technology Corporation | www.linear.com/insider | 9 |
| LPKF Laser & Electronics | www.lpkfusa.com; e-mail: info@lpkfusa.com | 78 |
| Lucix Corporation | www.lucix.com | 75 |
| Luff Research | www.luffresearch.com; e-mail: sales@luffresearch.com | 127 |

| Advertiser | Website, E-Mail Address | Page |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| M | | |
| Maury Microwave Inc | www.maurymw.com; e-mail: maury@maurymw.com | 82 |
| Maxim Integrated Products | www.maxim-int.com | 69 |
| Maxstream, Inc. | www.maxstream.net | 126 |
| MCE Inmet Corp | www.inmetcorp.com | 80 |
| MCE Technologies | www.mctechinc.com | 6 |
| MDL | www.mdlab.com; e-mail: mdsales@mdl.com | 114 |
| Meca Electronics Inc | e-mail: sales@meca.com | 89 |
| Microsemi Corporation | www.microsemi.com | 74 |
| Mid-Atlantic RF Systems Inc | www.midatlanticrf.com; e-mail: info@midatlanticrf.com | 52 |
| Military Electronics Show | www.mes2002.com; e-mail: electronics@penton.com | 64 |
| Mimix Broadband | www.mimixbroadband.com | 11 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | www.minicircuits.com | 14-15, 16 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | www.minicircuits.com | 30-31, 35 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | www.minicircuits.com | 55, 57, 61, 67 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | www.minicircuits.com | 79, 87, 99 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | www.minicircuits.com | 103, 109, 121 |
| MITEO | www.miteq.com | 1, 40-41 |
| N | | |
| Nemal Electronics Intl Inc | www.nemal.com; e-mail: info@nemal.com | 129 |
| Nexyn Corporation | www.nexyn.com | 132 |
| O | | |
| Optotek Limited | www.optotek.com; e-mail: sales@optotek.com | 88 |
| P | | |
| Philips Semiconductors | www.semiconductors.philips.com/connectivity | 12 |
| Picosecond Pulse Labs, Inc. | www.picosecond.com | 122 |
| Planar Monolithics Industries | www.planarmonolithics.com; e-mail: sales@planarmonolithics.com | 39 |
| Polyfet RF Devices | www.polyfet.com | 127 |
| Precision Photo-Fab | www.precisionphotofab.com | 77 |
| Programmed Test Sources Inc | www.programmedtest.com | 84 |
| Q | | |
| Quasar Microwave Technology | www.qmtl.com | 18 |
| R | | |
| Raytheon RF Components | www.raytheonrf.com/hush; e-mail: hush@raytheonrf.com | 27 |
| Resotech, Inc. | www.resotechinc.com | 127 |
| RF Micro Devices | www.rfmd.com; e-mail: callcenter@rfmd.com | 76 |
| RFComps.com | www.rfcomps.com | 54, 81, 83 |
| RFHC Company | www.rfhc.com; e-mail: rfsales@rfhc.com | 85 |
| Rogers Corp. | www.rogerscorporation.com | 26, 36 |
| Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co Kg | www.smv.rohde-schwarz.com | 107 |
| S | | |
| Satellink | | 127 |
| Saw Electronic Solutions | www.ses4.com; e-mail: ses4@attbi.com | 125 |
| Sawtek Inc | www.sawtek.com; e-mail: info@sawtek.com | 119 |
| Sector Microwaves Ind Inc | www.sectormicrowave.com | 125, 127 |
| Sirenza Microdevices | www.sirenza.com | 29 |
| Sonnet Software Inc | www.sonnetusa.com | 100 |
| Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH | www.spectrum-et.com | 111 |
| Sprague-Goodman Electronics | www.spraguegoodman.com | 17 |
| Stanford Research Systems | www.thinkSRS.com | 46 |
| Strand Marketing Inc | www.strandmarketing.com | 131 |
| Suss Microtec AG | www.suss.com/zprobe | 96 |
| Synergy Microwave | | 64A-D |
| Synergy Microwave | www.synergymw.com; e-mail: sales@synergymw.com | 45, 73, 95 |
| T | | |
| TTE Incorporated | www.tte.com | 13 |
| V | | |
| Voltronics International Corp | www.VoltronicsCorp.com | 63 |
| W | | |
| Wavecon | www.waveconsoft.com | 125 |
| Weinschel Corp | www.weinschel.com; e-mail: sales@weinschel.com | 42 |
| Wide Band Engineering | www.wbecoinc.com | 127 |
| Wilmanco | e-mail: williams@wilmanco.com | 125 |
| WJ Communications | www.wj.com; e-mail: sales@wj.com | 20 |

*Domestic Edition only **International Edition only This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

GROUP PUBLISHER
Craig Roth
(201) 393-6225
e-mail: crotth@penton.com

SALES ASSISTANT
Judy Kollarik
(201) 393-6218
e-mail: jkollarik@penton.com

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS
Joanne Reppas
(201) 666-6698
e-mail: jreppas@msn.com

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Loree Poirier
(216) 931-9201
FAX: (216) 931-9441
e-mail: lpoirier@penton.com

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE)
(847) 647-6657
e-mail: microwaves@halldata.com

NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST, MID-ATLANTIC, EASTERN CANADA
Paul Barkman
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2486
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com

SOUTHWEST, WEST COAST, NORTHWEST, WESTERN CANADA
Nichole Fox
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(760) 476-3447
FAX: (760) 931-9655
e-mail: nfox@penton.com

ITALY
Cesare Casiraghi
Via Nappo Torriani 19/c
I-22100 Como - Italy
Phone: 39-31-261407
FAX: 39-31-261380

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND
Friedrich K. Anacker
Managing Director
InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP)
Deutscher Ring 40
42327 Wuppertal
Germany
Phone: 011-49-202-271-690
FAX: 011-49-202-271-6920

SPAIN
Luis Andrade, Miguel Esteban
Espana
Publicidad Internacional
Sepulveda, 143-38
08011 Barcelona, Spain
Phone: 011-34-93-323-3031
FAX: 011-34-93-453-2977

FRANCE
Emmanuel Archambeaud
Defense & Communication
48 Bd Jean-Jaures,
92110 Clichy
France
Phone: 33-01-47-30-7180
FAX: 33-01-47-30-0189

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS/SCANDINAVIA
John Maycock
Provincial House
Solly Street
Sheffield S14 8A
United Kingdom
Phone: 011-44-114-2723300
Fax: 011-44-114-2724433
Email: maycock@provincialhouse.freemove.co.uk

PAUL BARRET
Phone: 011-44-1277-812667
FAX: 011-44-1277-812697

HOLLAND, BELGIUM
William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtsstraat 58
1483 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 31-299-671303
FAX: 31-299-671500

CZECH REPUBLIC
Robert Bilek
Production International
Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3
Czech Republic
Phone: 011-42-2-730-346
FAX: 011-42-2-730-346

PORTUGAL
Paulo Andrade
Ilimitada-Publicidade
Internacional, LDA
Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco
Empredimento das
Amoreiras-Torre 2
Piso 10-Sala 11
1070 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: 351-1-3883176
FAX: 351-1-3883283

TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Charles C.Y. Liu, President
Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd.
11F/L, No. 421
Sung Shan Road
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-727-7799
FAX: 886-2-728-3686

JAPAN
Hiro Morita
Japan Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101,
Japan
Phone: 81-3-3261-4591
FAX: 81-3-3261-6126

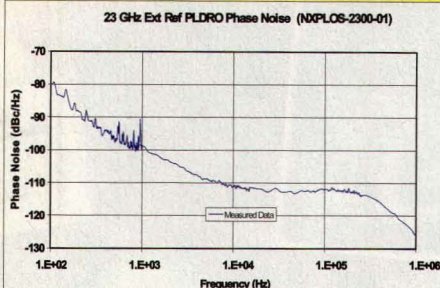
KOREA
BISCOM
Jo Young Sang
Rm. 521 Midopa Bldg. 145
Dan Ju-Dong
Chongro-Gu
Seoul 110-071 Korea
Phone: 027397840
FAX: 027323662

INDIA
Shivaji Bhattacharjee
Information & Education Services
1st Floor, 30-B, Bar Sarai Village,
Near I.I.T. Hauz Khas, Behind
South Indian Temple
New Delhi, 110016 India
FAX: 001-91-11-6876615



Experience the Nexyn Innovation

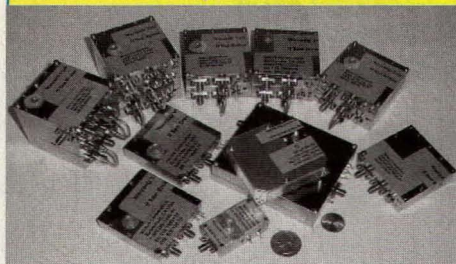
QUIET!
Now
Delivering and **PRECISE**
23 GHz Phase Locked DROs
New Products Details on website



Phase Noise at 23 GHz (Typical)

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| 100 Hz | - 80 dBc/Hz |
| 1 KHz | -100 dBc/Hz |
| 10 KHz | -110 dBc/Hz |
| 100 KHz | -112 dBc/Hz |
| 1 MHz | -127 dBc/Hz |

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 26 GHz**
- Power output: +10dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -10 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference



Nexyn Corporation
1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: (408) 982-9339

Fax: (408) 982-9275

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

looking back



NEARLY 30 YEARS ago, a miniature amplifier developed by Varian Associates (Palo Alto, CA) achieved 10-mW output power from 2 to 4 GHz at the then-unheard-of size of only $0.5 \times 1.0 \times 1.76$ in. (excluding connectors). The octave-band amplifier was designed for communications and ECM systems.

next month

Microwaves & RF October Editorial Preview Issue Theme: Integrated Circuits

News

October highlights emerging technologies in ICs, detailing not only process refinements and circuit advances, but also the applications for these newer technologies. The Special Report will provide updates on the latest HBT and HEMT devices (with a sneak preview of papers to be presented at the upcoming International Electron Devices Meeting), as well as a rundown on improvements in GaN, SiC, and SiGe processes. The report will include how the latest devices are being used in such applications as cellular Tx's, WLANs, and UWB systems.

Design Features

The October issue will include several technical contributions on IC designs, including a single-chip direct-conversion Rx IC developed by a leading semiconductor supplier. The device is designed to directly demodulate signals in the frequency range from 800 to 2700 MHz. Additional technical articles highlight a

single-chip UHF transceiver designed for low-voltage, low-current operation, the use of a powerful design and verification software suite to simplify the design of dense ICs, and techniques for applying balanced error correction to improve the linearity of high-power amplifiers.

Product Technology

The October Product Technology will introduce a series of low-profile (two-rack-space) vector-modulated signal generators for emulating complex modulation formats in communications systems through 4 GHz. These novel signal sources offer touch-screen control and a built-in AWG to create all of the digital-modulation formats commonly used in wireless-communications systems. Additional Product Features will feature a line of high-performance signal-acquisition instruments, a VNA system that works with modulated test signals, and a family of SiGe-based devices for GPS applications.

We've kept these ARRA Attenuators under our hat long enough...



Low Freq. Variable Attenuators

Phaseless Variable Attenuators

The "no-nonsense" attenuator...
For Audio, IF, and VHF.
Simple, straight forward, no frills. Not bad when this economy model performs in the same classy manner as other ARRA high precision units.

- SMA connectors, others available
- Off-the-shelf delivery
- 50 ohm impedance, 75 ohms available
- Specs that beat the competition's

Directly calibrated models

| Freq Range (MHz) | Atten Range (dB) | Atten vs Freq (dB) | Model No. |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| DC-60 | 40 | ± 1.0 | 0682-40F |
| DC-100 | 15 | ± 0.3 | 0682-15F |
| DC-100 | 30 | ± 0.5 | 0682-30F |
| DC-250 | 10 | ± 0.5 | 0682-10F |

Uncalibrated models

| | | | |
|--------|----|------------|----------|
| DC-60 | 40 | ± 1.0 | 0682-10 |
| DC-100 | 20 | ± 0.6 | 0682-20 |
| DC-100 | 30 | ± 0.5 | 0682-30 |
| DC-200 | 30 | ± 2.0 | 0682-30A |
| DC-250 | 15 | ± 1.2 | 0682-15 |
| DC-500 | 10 | ± 0.25 | 0682-10 |

The "incredible" attenuator...
Elegant, classic, exceptional. With all the extras you'd expect at the top of the ARRA line. So uniquely new in its approach, it's one of a kind. Nothing else like it on the market. It's got everything...

- Low phase
- High RF Power
- Low VSWR & Insertion loss
- Extremely flat frequency response
- 0-3 dB & high attenuation models
- Bands from 350-5000 MHz

...the last word in variable attenuators

ARRA INC.
15 Harold Court • Bay Shore NY 11706-2296

Tel 631-231-8400

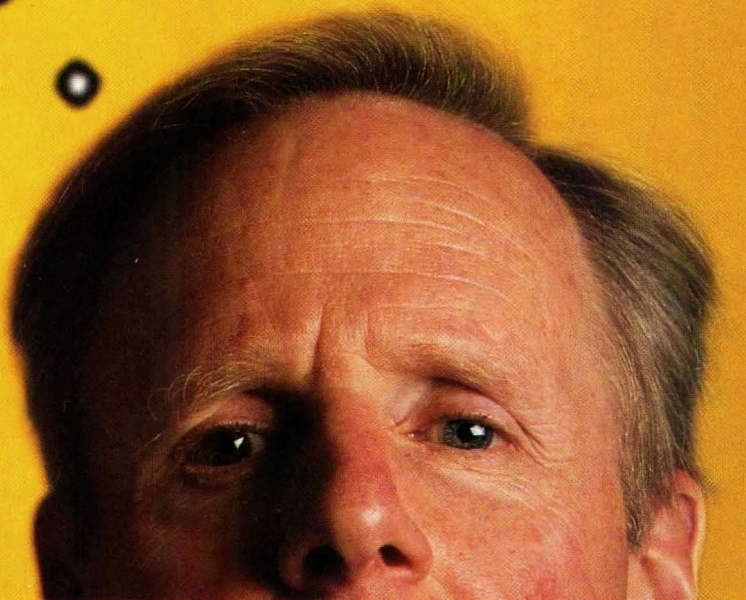
Fax 631-434-1116

Visit our website at www.arra.com

E-Mail: sales@arra.com

Enter No. 278 at www.mwrf.com

I'm thinking
of an amp design
that actually does what
the market is saying
about 3G.



Why not let our custom-design engineers help you walk the talk?

Whether your next wireless idea exists only on a paper napkin or is already in testing, count on Anaren® for world-class custom engineering solutions and support. Not only will our exclusive multilayer stripline technology minimize costs. Compress footprints. Boost performance. And simplify your manufacturing process ... Our engineering team's unique modeling tools, design library, and testing resources assure you of industry-leading development cycle times and products that match — or exceed — your toughest specifications. Take the first step to being our custom-products partner: get your free Anaren "Thinking Kit." To reply, use the reader service number.



Hybrid and
Directional Couplers;
Combiners and
Dividers

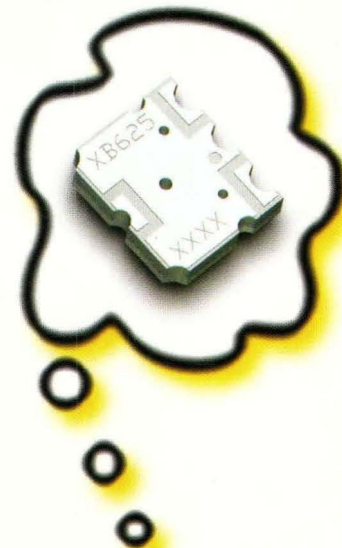
Terminations,
Resistors, and
Attenuators

Circulators and
Isolators

Splitter/Combiner
Assemblies

Backplanes and
Custom Products

Need a lower-
noise LNA?
A more linear PA?



Think Anaren® ... for
new, low-insertion-loss
mini-baluns that
max reliability!

Xinger Want Anaren's renowned SM balun in an even *more* miniscule package? Say hello to our new Xinger®-brand mini-balun! Measuring a mere .25" x .3" x .065" (6.4 x 7.6 x 1.7 mm), this little monster handles 22 watts (CW), is centered at 2.5 GHz, and delivers 0.35 dB maximum insertion loss. (All of which make it a great lowest-cost solution for "802.11b & g" access points and embedded W-LAN apps.) Repeatability's easy, since we've reduced BOM component counts — and nixed the need for DC decoupling capacitors and lumped element matching structures. And installation's even easier, thanks to tape-and-reel format.

Whatever's on your mind, use the reader service card to receive your free Anaren "Thinking Kit." Or email Anaren at balun@anaren.com and reference our "mini-balun."

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Enter No. 234 at www.mwrf.com